

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 321

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box C 43

Foaled 11th September 2017

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 85 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Princess Carolina (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2003	Rosa Carolina	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
		Garden Flower..... Dayjur

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 244 mrs, 164 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

PRINCESS CAROLINA, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 1210m in Aust. Sister to **Readyforcatherine** (dam of **ATLANTE**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

TOP PROSPECT (g. by Swiss Ace). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, NZ\$103,225, A\$93,500, to 2018-19, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, Fastrack Insurance H., VRC Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Stayers' Cup, SAJC Fleurieu Milk Company H., Counties RC Mount Shop H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, SAJC Fleurieu Milk H., Cambridge JC Clubhouse Cafe S.

Charlestown (g. by Myboycharlie). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$119,065, WRC Phil Cataldo Bloodstock H., Marton JC Farmlands Iplex H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC Millennium Hotel & Resorts H., 3d CJC Canterbury S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.) (g. by Swiss Ace). 5 wins-3 in succession-from only 6 starts 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$29,375, HK\$3,378,775, to 2018-19, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., HKJC Beijing H., Hakka Culture H., Indian Ocean H., 3d HKJC Panasonic Cup, Racing Club H.

Lose Yourself (f. by Makfi). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

ROSA CAROLINA, by Kingmambo. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Readyforcatherine (More Than Ready). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$271,000, AJC So Keen Welter H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

ATLANTE (Fastnet Rock). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, CJC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Pym's Lane. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Pym's Royale. 6 wins to 1400m, to 2018-19, WATC Vale Doug Gardener H.

Belacarolina. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

Sierra Lanes. 7 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2018 in Philippines.

3rd dam

GARDEN FLOWER, by Dayjur. Winner at 2 at 6f in U.S.A. Sister to Evening Primrose (dam of **GREAT NOTION**), half-sister to **TALINUM, Gharam, Kelly Pond** (dam of **HONEY LAKE, WOLF MAN ROCKET**), Noble Lily (dam of **NOBLE ROSE, SIMEON, NOCTILUCENT**), Hamaya (dam of **WAQUAAS**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Rhodamine. 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$97,590, 2d SAJC Schweppes H. Dam of-

Legend of Conдор (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins-1 at 2, A\$257,375, to 2018-19, ATC Victory Vein 2YO P., 2d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Robinson Family Trust & C. T. Grammer)

Lot 322

BROWN FILLY

Box G 14

Foaled 21st November 2017

Branded : **LP** nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
Proisir (AUS)		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Pristino (AUS)		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2006	Pristine Kristine	Spinning World..... Nureyev
		Blue Sage..... Cure the Blues

PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A\$475,230, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Divine Prophet (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem (2d Wanganui Guineas, L). Sire of the placegetters Alto Potenza, Tappy's One, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PRISTINO, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **SO PRISTINE, RESTORED**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

DIJON BLEU (f. by Burgundy). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2017-18. Top filly on the 2017-18 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-from only 11 starts 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$307,700, to 2017-18, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery 2YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Prosecco (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Seales Winslow H., 2d Marton JC Winston Peters Cup.

Readywhenyouare (f. by Thewayyouare). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m.

2nd dam

PRISTINE KRISTINE, by Spinning World. Placed at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LONG GONE BLUES**, Blusazul (dam of **EL BULUBU**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SO PRISTINE (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$118,000, A\$132,500, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC UDC Finance H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, Avondale JC Loan Market Highland Park H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Marton Cup, **L**. Dam of-
So Wicked. 2 wins at 1600m in 2018-19, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

RESTORED (Red Ransom). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$3,750, S\$428,386 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, MRA Cup, 4th Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

Delovely. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

Lovely Delovely. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,090,250, HKJC Cheung Sha H., Azalea H., Mody H., CMA 80th Anniversary Cup.

3rd dam

BLUE SAGE, by Cure the Blues. Unraced. Half-sister to **THEATRICAL, TAIKI BLIZZARD**. North of Eden (dam of **FORBIDDEN APPLE, PARADISE CREEK, WILD EVENT, I'M VERY IRISH**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LONG GONE BLUES (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, Calder Tropical Park Oaks, **L**, 2d Calder Office Queen H., **L**. Producer.

Blusazul. 2 wins in Argentina. Dam of 7 winners-

EL BULUBU (Latiendo). 2 wins at 2000m in 2017-18 in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Tresiete, **L**.

Blues for Me (Missionary). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m in Argentina, 2d San Isidro Clasico Progreso, **Gr.3**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Copa de Oro, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 323

BROWN FILLY

Box F 36

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 50 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Promenade		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	River Century	Centaine	Century
		Riverlette	Sir Godfrey

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

PROMENADE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1600m. Blood-sister to **Shotover River**, three-quarter-sister to **Scrutinize**, half-sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLFWHISTLE**), **GUYNO**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Novelty (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Counties RC Mount Shop H., 3d Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Avondale JC Jones & Co Lawyers H. Boomerang (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

River Century, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., L. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, **SPOTTSWOODE**, **Centico**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

WOLFWHISTLE (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, CJC Spring Classic, L, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Homage H., CJC Muritai Marketing H., Waikato RC Bill Waring Mile H.

Scrutinize (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, WATC York S., L, TJ Smith Trophy, L, Mornington Cup, L, WATC Lindsay Rosenthal 2YO Trophy, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Sprint H., L, Detonator S., L, Melvista S., L, Aquanita S., L, Bunbury Cup, L, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, L, GA Towton Cup, L, Detonator S., L, JC Roberts S., L, Kalgoorlie Cup, L, Pinjarra Cup, L, twice, 4th WATC Challenge S., L, Fairetha S., L, Bunbury Cup, L.

Tipatoes. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners- **Tiptronic** (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$84,250, to 2017-18, BOP RC Interislander Festival H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, **Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.

Lot 324

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box C 75

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Proustian		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2003	Hameeda	Hector Protector	Woodman
		Habititi	Habitat

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnsr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

PROUSTIAN, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS PAPILIO**), Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), Zygadene (dam of **(THE) WILDFLOWER**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO.

Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Tessastock (f. by Tavistock). 3 wins 1580m to 2200m, 3d Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H., 4th Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Hayley Ann (f. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H.

Marcelle (f. by No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1300m, 2d Matamata RC Colchester Engineering H.

Momus (g. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

HAMEEDA, by Hector Protector. Winner at 1m, 3d Newmarket Poppy S. Half-sister to Desert Lily (dam of **LAFLEUR**), Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OFTHE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Zealous. 4 wins 2900m to 3375m, A\$116,942 in Aust.

3rd dam

HABITTI, by Habitat. Top of The European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m).

9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Loralane (dam of **NURYANA**), half-sister to

KNESSET, Great Klaire (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Lily. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Dam of 8 winners-

LAFLEUR (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of 4 winners-

(THE) WILDFLOWER (Keeper). 4 wins 1500m to 1950m, to 2017-18,

Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**.

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

HEART OFTHE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO (Mac.) (Show a Heart). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**.

Zalika. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Matua H. Dam of 4 winners-

HUMIDOR (Teofilo). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$3,827,400, to 2018-19, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, MRC

Memsie S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of 6 winners-

MORSHDI (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-1636m to 2414m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 325

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box A 92

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : BLV nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Teofilo (IRE)		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2004	Speirbhean	Danehill Danzig
		SaviourMajestic Light
Dam	Dubai Destination	Kingmambo Mr. Prospector
Purnima (AUS)		Mysterious..... Alleged
2005	Andrella	DehereDeputy Minister
		Moon Vision..... Ahonoora

TEOFILO (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 882 mrs, 543 wnrns, 83 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Happy Clapper (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Humidor, Palentino, Kermadec, Sonntag, Brazuca, Tamaanee, Yakeen, Malice, Ataraxia, Weather With You, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Trading Leather (Irish Derby, Gr.1), Ajman Princess, Quest for More, Voleuse de Coeurs, Pleascach, etc.

1st dam

PURNIMA, by Dubai Destination. Unraced. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

TOMELILLA (f. by Tavistock). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$207,485, to 2018-19, Rotorua S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Karaka Classic H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., ARC Vertical Logistics H., Waikato RC NZI H., 2d Waikato RC Punters Challenge 5th May H., Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., 3d Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Manawatu RC Humphries Construction H., Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Ellerslie Jewellers H., Bestaff H., Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H., WRC Dourou Cup.

Victor Hugo (g. by Fastnet Rock). 7 wins-3 in succession-1230m to 1600m, Waikato RC Tasman Roofing H., Pathways Immigration H., Manawatu RC Tru Test H., WRC New World Willis Street Metro H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 3d Rotorua RC TW Moore H.

Viktor Vegas (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m to 2017-18, ARC Love & Co H.

Kodema (g. by Perfectly Ready). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d CJC Vernon & Vazey H., 3d Ashburton RC Hotel Ashburton H.

2nd dam

ANDRELLA, by Dehere. 5 wins-1200m to 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, ARC Lion Red New Year's Day Challenge H., Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC Bunting in the Morning H., 2d Waikato RC Smith & Smith Auto Glass 3YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **ST. THERESE** (dam of **MAID OF HEAVEN, MIRRASALO**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Leap to Freedom. Winner at 2 at 1050m, Oakbank RC Adelaide Bank 2YO H., 4th SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Seek de Fortune. 7 wins 960m to 1100m, 3d ATC Ladies Day H.

Siderlite. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO P.

Parachute. Unraced. Dam of-

Skyscraper. 4 wins 1100m to 1350m in 2017-18, BRC Racecourse Road Dental H., 2d BRC Gallopers Sports Club H.

Aster King. Winner at 1400m, 3d Hawkes Bay Best-Forsyth Electrical H.

3rd dam

MOON VISION, by Ahonoora. Unraced. Half-sister to **PLANET RULER, AROMA** (dam of **PLEASANT AIR**), **ST. THERESE** (dam of **MAID OF HEAVEN, MIRRASALO**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ANDRELLA (Dehere). 5 wins. See above.

Moonstrummer. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Irish Moon (O'Reilly). 10 wins-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$211,535, to 2017-18, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**-twice.

Dickey (Alfred Nobel). Placed at 2, 2d WATC Westspeed 2YO P, 3d WATC Magic Millions Perth 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Lot 326**BROWN FILLY****Box D 14**

Foaled 1st October 2017

Branded : W⁴ nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Exosphere (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero.....	Danehill
		Highest.....	Marscay
Dam	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill	Danzig
Quatro (AUS)		Offshore Boom.....	Be My Guest
2005	My Brilliant Star	Copper Kingdom.....	Nijinsky
		Centida.....	Century

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

QUATRO, by Rock of Gibraltar. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d MRC Whisked H. Half-sister to **SHOT OF THUNDER, CELEBRITY PRINCESS** (dam of **LADY NATASHA**), Love and Emotion (dam of **FRENCH EMOTION**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

- Money Cafe (g. by New Approach). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, HKJC Field Green H., Maggie H., 3d HKJC Chevalier Lifestyle H., Rejoicing H.
- Leisured Feet (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Racing Goes On H., 2d HKJC Plover Cove H., Green Lane H., Incheon H.
- Hee's Ego (g. by Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Singapore.

2nd dam

MY BRILLIANT STAR, by Copper Kingdom. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, A\$547,600, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Princess S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC J.J. Liston S., **Gr.2**, BATC Qld Newsagents H., VATC Cressy Chemicals H., Virginia H., Family Day H., 3d VRC Talindert H., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, VRC Cap dAntibes H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **My Sparkling Star** (dam of **SUDURKA**), three-quarter-sister to My Crystal Star (dam of **FRENCH BID**), half-sister to **NANCRESS** (dam of **MY FLASHING STAR**), **Classified Lady, Crescent, Our Persian King**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

- SHOT OF THUNDER** (Thunder Gulch). 7 wins-2 at-1200m to 2200m, A\$556,950, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club P., **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
- CELEBRITY PRINCESS** (Palace Music). Winner at 2400m, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, 2d WATC Vietnam Veterans' Association H. Dam of 4 winners-
- LADY NATASHA** (Real Quiet). Winner at 2 at 1400m, WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, 3d WATC Star Shot 2YO H. Producer.
- Magnetic Star. 3 wins at 1833m, 2200m, BRC BMAG P., 2d BRC Brc.com.au H.
- Brilliant Crown. Placed at 2, 2d VATC April 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-
- Strata Star** (Stratum). Winner at 1200m, 3d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.

Love and Emotion. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

- FRENCH EMOTION** (Snitzel). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$886,390, to 2017-18, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MRC Vobis Gold Distaff, 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.
- Love for Ransom. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$145,958, MVRC Boscaste P., MRC Coates Hire P., 4th SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**.

Thunder Hood. Unraced. Grandam of-

- DEPOT BEACH** (Stratum). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Windsor Arch Classic Cup.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 327

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box G 32

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 60 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Queen of Avalon		Floripedes	Top Ville
2004	Argante	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Ultraviolet	In the Purple

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

QUEEN OF AVALON, by Montjeu. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **MONACO CONSUL, So Divine**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-
 Royale Elegance (g. by Volksraad). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,931,025, HKJC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., South China Sea H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., 2d HKJC Panasonic Nanoe Hair Dryer H.
 Sukoot (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1850m in 2017-18 in Aust.
 Pinarat (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1350m in 2017-18 in Macau.

2nd dam

ARGANTE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **CON AIR**, half-sister to **MILITARY PLUME**. Dam of 14 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
MONACO CONSUL (High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). 3 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.
So Divine (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H. Dam of 2 winners-
Teodora (Teofilo). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2017-18, 3d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.
 Divine Command. 4 wins 1411m to 2040m, A\$118,400, to 2017-18, MVRC Let it Ride Punters Club H., 1print H., 2d MVRC Beijing Capital Airlines H.

3rd dam

Ultraviolet, by In the Purple. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., **L**, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to **SEALEGS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
MILITARY PLUME (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, SAJC Jovial Knight H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Australasian S., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
CON AIR (Star Way). 8 wins 1400m to 1700m, 235,872Rgt., S\$506,331 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, Selangor TC Class 1 H., 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.
 Limbs. Raced twice. Grandam of-
KOUNTHEKASH (Kashani). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$8,840, A\$358,810, Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Byron Moore H., Williamstown H., MRC Selangor Turf Club H., Abdul H., 4th VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, Paris Lane S., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 328

BROWN COLT

Box C 8

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : MF nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Queen of Keros		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2003	Maurine	Harbor Prince	Prince John
		Cathmoi	Alvaro

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

QUEEN OF KEROS, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Culminate of Soliloquy Lodge H. Sister to **SIX O'CLOCK NEWS**, half-sister to **ANATOMY**, **AEROFORCE ONE**, **The Bax Factor**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Steppenwolf (g. by Stravinsky). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Sacred Falls H., Livamol H., Otaki Maori RC El Cheapo Cars H., 2d WRC New World Island Bay H., 3d WRC Going South 3YO S., Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Qualifier-twice.
 Oregon Dreamer (f. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1450m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

MAURINE, by Harbor Prince. Joint third top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$526,560, Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Clifford P., **L**. Sister to **MAURITA** (dam of **MARVELOUS CROWN**, **GRAND FLOTILLA**), blood-sister to Against the Odds (dam of **RED ROULETTE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
SIX O'CLOCK NEWS (Zabeel). 8 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$567,000, A\$5,250, ARC City Of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.
ANATOMY (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$97,625, A\$29,500, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
Left Standing (Stravinsky). 4 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$94,600, BRC Bayset H., Albion Jeep P, 3d BTC Golden S., **L**.
AEROFORCE ONE (Marscaj). 3 wins 2170m to 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, BOP RC Westernbay Finance H., 2d MVRC PLP Trophy H.
The Bax Factor (Thunder Gulch). Winner at 1400m, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

3rd dam

CATHMOI, by Alvaro. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, CJC Courtney H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
MAURITA (Harbor Prince). 4 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$104,565, A\$2,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-
MARVELOUS CROWN (Miswaki). 7 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2500m, Japan Cup, **Gr.1**, Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Kinko Sho, **L**, Kyoto Daishoten, **L**, 2d Chukyo Yomiuri Milers Cup, **L**, Hanshin Naruo Kinen, **L**.
GRAND FLOTILLA (Caro). 10 wins 2011m to 3000m, 1,639,000fr., US\$644,250, Hollywood Turf H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Sunset H., **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Bordeaux, **L**, 2d Santa Anita Oak Tree H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 329

BAY FILLY

Box F 37

Foaled 11th August 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 115 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Queen Sabeel		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	Vanessatheundressa	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells
		Voguessa	Almurtajaz

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

QUEEN SABEEL, by Savabeel. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$96,635, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Taumarunui RC Patrons 3YO H., 2d ARC Waste Management 3YO H., Sharp H., 3d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**. Sister to **Vandancer**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Sagunto (c. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19, 3d Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**.

Tyrannize (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$126,975, to 2017-18, VRC Lanec H., 2d VRC Recognition H., 3d Ipswich TC Channel 7 H.

Wordofmouth (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19.

2nd dam

VANESSATHEUNDRESSA, by Carnegie. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, WRC Hardy Trade Supply H., Rotorua RC Leisure World H., 2d Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial. Half-sister to **Goosen**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-

QUEEN SABEEL (Savabeel). 5 wins. See above.

Vandancer (Savabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$141,150, MRC Ridgeview Park Thoroughbred Stud H., Polytrack H., 3d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**.

Leading. 4 wins 1200m to 1550m, ATC Kembla Grange H., Lest We Forget H. Bardem. Winner at 1200m, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

VOGUSSA, by Almurtajaz. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$83,950, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, Clipsal Sprint H., Bonnetts Saddlery H., Desirable H., Fest State Security H., 2d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Ambala H., AMBC H., Military Plume H., 3d SAJC Anonyme H. Three-quarter-sister to **Dance on a Cloud**, half-sister to **GYPSY ROGUE**, Celtic Class (dam of **TIME TO PLUNDER**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Goosen (Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

4th dam

ROGUSSA, by Namnan. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **MUDDY WATER**, Vow (dam of **VO ROGUE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GYPSY ROGUE (Gypsy Kingdom). 12 wins-2 at 2-850m to 1600m, A\$274,150, BATC Tourist Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, LJ Williams H., **L**, 2d QTC Prestige Litho H., **L**, 3d VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sir Brian Crowley S., **L**, BATC Summer S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, 4th BATC Doomben Ten Thousand, **Gr.1**, AJC The Shorts, **L**, Old Tatt's RC Mercedes Benz S., **L**.

VOGUSSA (Almurtajaz). 5 wins. See above.

Celtic Class. Winner at 1404m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

TIME TO PLUNDER (Holy Roman Emperor). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$324,200, BRC Keith Noud H., **L**, ATC Flinders Lane Perfect Fit H., BRC Queensland Robotic Surgery P, Gallopers Sports Club H., 3d Toowoomba TC Bernborough H., **L**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Rosehill Farm)

Lot 330

BAY COLT

Box A 91

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : P nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Queens Rose		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Rosetti Bay	Pins	Snippets
		Crown Rose	Imposing

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifiyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

QUEENS ROSE, by O'Reilly. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$164,340, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Ventell Limited H., BOP RC BDO Tauranga Exceptional Client Service H., Avondale JC Bob Black Shivarree H., Counties RC Chep Pallean Solutions H., 2d Avondale JC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, ARC Edwards Sound Chairman's Trophy, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., ARC More FM H., 3d ARC Augusta Capital H., 4th ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ROSETTI BAY, by Pins. 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$220,885, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., ARC Herald on Sunday 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance Brokers H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Star of the Crown**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

QUEENS ROSE (O'Reilly). 8 wins. See above.

Diamond Rose. 2 wins at 1200m, BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H. Holyangeloholy. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Panasonic IH Warm Jar H., 2d HKJC Sound Print H., Singapore H. Doubtless Bay. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

CROWN ROSE, by Imposing. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

ROSETTI BAY (Pins). 8 wins. See above.

Star of the Crown (Famous Star). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

Keeper Coming. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC Speight's H. Dam of 2 winners-Keep on Coming. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Pencarrow Stud H., 2d Waikato RC Ebbett Toyota H., J Swap H.

Volante. 2 wins at 1200m, Counties RC Kings Arms Tavern H.

4th dam

Crown Queen, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER, MINUETTO, SUMMER HAY**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Regal Demand. 6 wins 1550m to 1900m, A\$89,918, STC Wakefield Stud H., Meridian School H., Truscotts H., 4th AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**.

Hyacinth. Placed at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

ONLY GLORY (Honour and Glory). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$160,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Lindemans H., 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**.

Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

Lot 331

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box A 54

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded : JP nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Rare Delight (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2011	Creatrix	Umatilla	Miswaki
		Rehearsed	Century

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 333 rnr, 184 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleu, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Harvestfortheworld, Nakeeta Jane, Coral Coast, etc.

1st dam

RARE DELIGHT, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1206m, 1300m in Aust. Sister to **TRANQUILITY, Impassioned**, half-sister to Noondie (dam of **BOOKER**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CREATRIX, by Umatilla. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, WATC Belmont Guineas, L, 2d WATC Wild Side P, 3d WATC BMW 7 Series H., 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, L. Three-quarter-sister to **UMRUM**, Tan Tat Star (dam of **TAN TAT DE LAGO, TAN TAT SUN - SUN JEWELLERY** (H.K.)), half-sister to **Supersteam**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TRANQUILITY (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$251,050, WATC La Trice Classic, L, Seacorp Ship Broking H., Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Jungle Dawn Classic, L, Belmont Guineas, L, 3d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**, Birthday S., L, Bunbury S., L, 4th WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Belmont Oaks, L. Dam of -
Bold Victory. 3 wins at 1618m in 2017-18, WATC Get the Tabtouch H.

Impassioned (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m, WATC Peacock Bros H., 3d WATC Challenge S., L.

Noondie. Winner at 1209m in Aust. Dam of-

BOOKER (Written Tycoon). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$538,650, to 2017-18, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Cape Grim Beef Steaks S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, Furphy Sprint, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

REHEARSED, by Century. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Star Power**, Rhum Dancer (dam of **UMRUM**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CREATRIX (Umatilla). 2 wins. See above.

Supersteam (Alquoz). 7 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$173,080, BTC Kilkenny H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's H., BTC Adrenalin Sports Bar H., 2d AJC Century Batteries H., Denis Rowe H., 3d AJC Carbine Club S., L.

4th dam

Gaelic Dancer, by Boysie Boy. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Sister to **Flying By**, three-quarter-sister to **GALENA BOY**, half-sister to Dixie Rag (dam of **PARVO**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Star Power (Kaoru Star). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m, STC Petersham H., 2d Gosford Classic, L, STC Esso S., Domain S., Beverley Hills H.

Rhum Dancer. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

UMRUM (Umatilla). 14 wins-5 at 2-900m to 1600m, A\$1,563,280, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 332

BAY FILLY

Box B 34

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : (BB) nr sh; 81 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Ravenna (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2010	Trick Ski	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Rossignol	Bluebird

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P, L, 4th ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Juste Momente (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RAVENNA, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Half-sister to **DOWNHILL RACER**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Quattro Porte (g. by So You Think). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

TRICK SKI, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LIVELIHOOD** (dam of **LIVING SPIRIT, ONLY SHE CAN**), half-sister to **SCHUBERT**, Abonnement (dam of **GONSKI, RECAST**), Alpine Spirit (dam of **PINEZERO**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
DOWNHILL RACER (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$142,540, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, MRC Andelosia 2YO P, 2d VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., **L**, Producer.
 Desert Fairy. 4 wins 1100m to 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
 Our Vidia. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$117,390, MVRC Ranvet 2YO P.

3rd dam

ROSSIGNOL, by Bluebird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Elsternwick H., SAJC Lockleys H. Three-quarter-sister to Sorority (dam of **HAPPY GIGGLE**), half-sister to **IDOL WORSHIP** (dam of **CULT FIGURE**), Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
SCHUBERT (Salieri). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$417,750, HK\$4,596,662, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **L**.
 Abonnement. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
RECAST (Thunder Gulch). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$30,550, S\$2,353,415, 12,144Dhs in Aust. and Singapore, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 2d Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**.
GONSKI (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1410m, A\$185,630, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, STC Erect Safe Scaffolding 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.
 Flight of Dreams. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-
Flight of Pegasus (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$88,730, ATC Ascend Trophies H., 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.
 Alpine Spirit. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
PINEZERO (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$299,950, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Express Class H., 2d MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
Wealthy (Danehill). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$5,437,500, HKJC Lek Yuen H., Makapura Star H., 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.
 Porto Cervo. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Distinctive Homes 2YO P. Dam of-
Maayaat (Sebring). 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Turffontein Syringa H., **L**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 333

BAY COLT

Box E 42

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 37 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Raziyya of Sydney (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Zirna	Deputy Governor	Master Willie
		Riverly Lass.....	Gleam Machine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

RAZIYYA OF SYDNEY, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, 3d Singapore TC Open H., ARC Cambridge Stud Yearlings at Karaka H., 4th Singapore Derby, **L**. Half-sister to **CRAFTY IRNA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ZIRNA, by Deputy Governor. Singapore Horse of the Year. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **AMAZING ME**, **State Command**, **Ruby Turner**, half-sister to **VANDALO**, Wanaka (dam of **TAVARNELLE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

CRAFTY IRNA (Starcraft). 4 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong RC La Gioconda S., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Aspiration H., **L**.

I've Got a Feeling. 4 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Inglis Ready2Race S. Snow Petal. 2 wins to 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. La Siroque. 2 wins at 1100m, 1800m, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H. Producer. Dr Kate. Unplaced. Dam of-
Moyrabella. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in 2017-18, CJC Gavelhouse.com H.

3rd dam

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZIRNA (Deputy Governor). 7 wins. See above.

VANDALO (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, Kilsberry H., 3d QTC Brisbane P, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

AMAZING ME (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

State Command (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

Ruby Turner (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Ampol-VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Wanaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

TAVARNELLE (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, ATC WED Group H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 334

BAY COLT

Box B 79

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifazon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonooora
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
Ready at Eight (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2008	Choices Are	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
		Princess Jocinda..... Imposing

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnr, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingermuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

READY AT EIGHT, by More Than Ready. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Sir Hollowell**, half-sister to **Choose**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

CHOICES ARE, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1300m. Three-quarter-sister to **SHAAHEQ**, half-sister to **BAWALAKSANA, DAMASCHINO**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Choose (Starcraft). 6 wins 1200m to 1420m, A\$289,820, SAJC Schwepes H., VRC Leonard H., Trackside H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Princess Jocinda, by Imposing. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Governor MacQuarie H., VATC How Now H., STC Stansmore S., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Nerissa**, half-sister to Yoneda (dam of **BOLD SEA, YULEDA**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

BAWALAKSANA (Straight Strike). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$308,400, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Schofields of Newmarket H., 2d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

DAMASCHINO (Last Tycoon). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2020m, US\$18,660, NZ\$109,100, A\$333,000, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

SHAAHEQ (Redoute's Choice). Joint third filly on 2009-10 Australasian 2YO Classification. Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$386,375, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview, **L**, Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Fast Work. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, STC International H. Dam of 3 winners- Flying Celebrity. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, A\$147,875, AJC Wenona Girl H., Chatham H., Dark Sky 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-

LUEN ON TREASURE (Dane Shadow). 4 wins 1100m to 1800m to 2017-18, Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**, 3d Macau Guineas, **L**.

Workhard. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

ARBEITSAM (Snitzel). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$1,101,800, to 2017-18, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**.

PAYROLL (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins-1 at 2-1206m to 1800m, A\$536,000, to 2017-18, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Lord S., **L**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North (As Agent).**
(The property of Kamada Bloodstock)

Lot 335

BAY COLT

Box H 22

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded : K nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Red Melody		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2010	On Arrival	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Getting There Jungle Boy

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

RED MELODY, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1400m, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **HIPS DON'T LIE** (dam of **ENNIS HILL, LAKE GENEVA**), Luna Bella (dam of **WEATHERLY**). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ON ARRIVAL, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TRISTACHINE, Ishkala** (dam of **SAPELLI**), half-sister to **RHYTHM, WESTERN MUSIC**, Procure (dam of **HIPS DON'T LIE**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Killarney Kid. 14 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3300m, NZ\$63,600, A\$442,470, to 2018-19, VRC CRV Cup Tour Trophy H., Wendy Johnson H., SAJC Quayclean H., MVRC MSC Signs H., ARC Steelmasters H., Essilor Laboratories H.

Sweet Melody. 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$5,075, A\$89,950, MRC Crown Lager H., Thebigscreencompany.com.H., 2d SAJC Roadside Services H.

3rd dam

GETTING THERE, by Jungle Boy. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Minchinbury Champagne H., 3d WATC Queen's P., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **Rich Inheritance**, three-quarter-sister to Rapid Angel (dam of **BORN WITH WINGS**), half-sister to Bibiana Mist (dam of **ACHTUNG BABY, TRANSPARENCY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

RHYTHM (Bakharoff). 6 wins-1 at 2-900m to 2000m, NZ\$61,875, A\$83,630, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

TRISTACHINE (Sir Tristram). 2 wins at 2, Waikato RC Star Way S., L.

WESTERN MUSIC (Western Symphony). Winner at 2 at 900m, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., L, 4th VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **SIMON SAID - BEST OPPORTUNITY** (Mac.) (Simonstad). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

SAPELLI (Flying Spur). 8 wins 1000m to 1800m, HKJC Premier P., L. Princess Baxaar. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

THE ALFONSO (Magnus). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2015-16. 11 wins 1000m to 1800m to 2017-18, Macau Derby, L.

Procure. Winner at 1200m, STC Miranda H. Dam of 7 winners-
HIPS DON'T LIE (Stravinsky). 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$526,450, STC Reising S., **Gr.2**, VRC Ottawa S., L. Dam of-

ENNIS HILL (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$106,800, in 2017-18, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

LAKE GENEVA (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$635,500, MVRC William Crockett S., L, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

Ocean of Tears. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

NO MORE TEARS (Darci Brahma). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$161,700, A\$30,000, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., L.


Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 336

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box G 13

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Redoute's Princess (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2011	Pravda	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Foreign Copy	Bold Venture

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnsr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

REDOUTE'S PRINCESS, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1580m in Aust. Blood-sister to **SAMANTHA MISS** (dam of **MISS FABULASS**), **Hurriyet**, half-sister to **PRAVANA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

PRAVDA, by Zabeel. 8 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC More FM H., Matamata RC Comag H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **CRONUS**, Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

PRAVANA (Anabaa). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Liverpool H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Prince of Truth. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$139,080, STC Camden Hire H., De Bortoli Wines H., 4th BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Alacer. Unraced. Dam of-

Reckless Choice. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m to 2018-19, SCTC Sky Racing Replays H., Bloomhill Volunteers P., Ipswich TC Sirromet H.

3rd dam

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**.

PRAVDA (Zabeel). 8 wins. See above.

Zebizan. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

Holidazzle (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **L**.

Lady Peony. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

ARTISTRY (Shamardal). 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$562,810, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

MISS FABULASS (Frankel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$167,490, in 2018-19, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 337

BAY FILLY

Box B 39

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funzie	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony	Kaoru Star
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Redscilla (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Luscilla	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells
		Madam Valeta	Palace Music

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

REDESCILLA, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL DESCENT**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Juliette (f. by Poet's Voice). 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.
 Drunk in Love (f. by I am Invincible). Winner at 2 at 870m in Aust.

2nd dam

LUSCILLA, by Entrepreneur. 3 wins 1400m to 1670m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Half-sister to **FALKIRK, MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Diorella. Winner at 1400m, 3d Matamata RC Tonezone H.

3rd dam

MADAM VALETA, by Palace Music. 9 wins 1010m to 1400m, NZ\$60,150, A\$80,000, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, QTC Crown Lager H., **L**, 4th QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN SWORD, BALMORAL KEEP, GRETA HALL**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

FALKIRK (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, £8,060, NZ\$55,465, A\$593,200, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

MULAN PRINCESS (Kaaipstad). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, James HB Carr S., **L**, 3d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

ROYAL DESCENT (Redoute's Choice). Top Filly on the 2012-13 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

Empress Wu. Raced twice. Dam of-

Mystic Empire (All Too Hard). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

LUSCILLA (Entrepreneur). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

Lovenvain, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOLDEN SWORD (Kaaipstad). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

MADAM VALETA (Palace Music). 9 wins. See above.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 338

CHESTNUT COLT

Box F 38

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 109 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Rehab		Zalinda	Zabeel
2011	Prickle	Pins	Snippets
		Snobbish	Centaine

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

REHAB, by Fast 'n' Famous. Unraced. Half-sister to **BRAMBLES, LINCOLN BLUE, LOPOV**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Irish Heart (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Prickle, by Pins. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Nicholson Print Solutions H., WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **LEGSMAN**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

BRAMBLES (Savabeel). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$870,258, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, VRC Spring is the Season H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

LINCOLN BLUE (Savabeel). 3 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$107,350, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 2d WRC NZTBA Wellington Guineas Trial, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

LOPOV (Savabeel). 7 wins 1310m to 2500m, A\$289,287, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, MRC Yalumba Masters H., MVRC W&P Truck Sales H., WATC Perthacing.com.au H., SAJC Betfair H., 3d MRC JRA H., Abdul H.

3rd dam

SNOBISH, by Centaine. Raced twice. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW, SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **(OUR) STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LEGSMAN (Pins). 8 wins 1470m to 2400m, A\$403,680, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Rydges Parramatta H., 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Prickle (Pins). 3 wins. See above.

Tell Someone. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$120,510, QTC Earlwood H., XXXX Bitter 2YO H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

TRAITOR (Mossman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$181,675, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Australian Turf Club P, Membership on Sale H.

4th dam

LADY ALOOF, by Sir Godfrey. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **Gold Raider** (dam of **EMERGING MARKETS, AEGEAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SLIGHT CHANCE (Centaine). Joint top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 12 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 2500m, A\$1,735,720, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 339

BAY FILLY

Box G 68

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 69 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
Reigning Dynasty		Starlight Dreams.....	Black Tie Affair
2011	Polish Princess	Polish Precedent	Danzig
		Repeat Warning.....	Warning

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 rnrs, 25 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.

1st dam

REIGNING DYNASTY, by Mastercraftsman. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEEBAZ**, **POLISH KNIGHT**, **EURO ANGEL**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

POLISH PRINCESS, by Polish Precedent. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$91,600, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Waikato RC Martin Althuisen (Matrix) H., 3d ARC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Opunake Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **SUEZ** (dam of **LYRIC OF LIGHT**), Patrimony (dam of **ROCKATELLA**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

LEEBAZ (Zabeel). 9 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$1,098,775, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**-twice, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Ezymart H., Partnership with 4tracks4kids H., Pro-Ride H., 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**.

POLISH KNIGHT (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$439,125, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

EURO ANGEL (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$310,735, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, VRC Trevor Clarke H., ATC TAB More Than Just Winning P., 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

REPEAT WARNING, by Warning. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to

TORCH ROUGE, **Mudeer**, Belle Esprit (dam of **ESPIRITA**), half-sister to **CEZANNE**, **COLORSPIN** (dam of **OPERA HOUSE**, **KAYF TARA**, **ZEE ZEE TOP**), **BELLA COLORA** (dam of **STAGECRAFT**, **MULLINS BAY**, **BALALAIKA**, **HYABELLA**), **RAPPA TAP TAP**, **Lafitte the Pirate**, **Colorsnap** (dam of **CROESO CARIAD**, **MONA LISA**, **PHOTOGENIC**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

POLISH PRINCESS (Polish Precedent). 4 wins. See above.

SUEZ (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, Salisbury Dick Poole S., **L**, Goodwood Findon 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

LYRIC OF LIGHT (Street Cry). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, £133,010, Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Patrimony. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

ROCKATELLA (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1600m, €125,810, Milan Premio Royal Mares, **L**-twice, 2d Bremen Walther J Jacobs Stutenmeile, **Gr.3**, Cologne Festa Rennen, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 340

BAY COLT

Box G 67

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 54 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights Nijinsky
		Astral Row Long Row
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert Danzig
Risque Business		Celtic Assembly Secretariat
2011	Burlesque	Thorn Park Spinning World
		Satirical Kaapstad

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 333 rnrs, 184 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Harvestfortheworld, Nakeeta Jane, Coral Coast, etc.

1st dam

RISQUE BUSINESS, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **STAR SATIRE** (dam of **SATIN SHOES, ZARZUELA**), Ten Eighty (dam of **SHOBOARD**), half-sister to **SOUBRETTES**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BURLESQUE, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **STAR SATIRE** (dam of **SATIN SHOES, ZARZUELA**), Ten Eighty (dam of **SHOBOARD**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SOUBRETTES (High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1200m, NZ\$160,235, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Dyer Decorating H., Cup Week Tickets on Sale H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Ashburton Cup, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H.

3rd dam

SATIRICAL, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1200m, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance Services H. Half-sister to **SILVER NYMPH, SILVER WRAITH, SILVERELLO**, Belltello (dam of **RAY'S HOPE, STAR DEFENCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STAR SATIRE (Volksraad). Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. Top filly on The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$201,250, A\$31,600, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SATIN SHOES (Flying Spur). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$804,850, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SATIN SLIPPER (Pierro). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$130,000, in 2017-18, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d ATC Lonhro P., **L**.

ZARZUELA (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$290,875, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Championship S, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

SERIOUS SATIRE (More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$85,930, A\$1,000, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Woods H.

Llamrei. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

Petushki (Golan). 7 wins 1800m to 4950m, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Ten Eighty. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

SHOBOARD (Show a Heart). Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

GRANNY RED SHOES (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1350m, A\$187,515, in 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**, SCTC Oxlade S., **L**, 2d BRC Bill Carter S., **L**, Calaway Gal S., **L**.

Scottish Rogue (Rothesay). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$146,455, in 2017-18, MRC Ladbrokes 2YO H., 2d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**.



Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 341

BAY FILLY

Box G 38

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings	Sadler's Wells
Rita Moreno		Lower Chapel	Sharpo
2008	Westside Story	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Antipathy	Sallust

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnrs, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmyind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

RITA MORENO, by King's Chapel. Unraced. Half-sister to **NATALIE WOOD** (dam of **MALUCKYDAY**), **RICHARD BEYMER**, Chita Rivera (dam of **BARSHIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND** (H.K.)). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

WESTSIDE STORY, by Star Way. Winner at 2100m, Hawkes Bay Air NZ Link Raceday H., 3d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood & Dome Insurance H., BOP RC Welcome Bay Tavern H. Half-sister to **ST ELMO'S FIRE**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NATALIE WOOD (Yachtie). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. GE Capital Fleet Services H. Dam of 4 winners-

MALUCKYDAY (Zabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,432,600, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Soho Square H., STC TAB H., 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Bart Cummings H., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Christmas Cup, **L**.

Darciwood (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$194,875, ATC Dodo H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., Sportsyear H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, ATC Project Ten H.

Woodshebe. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds H.

RICHARD BEYMER (Volksraad). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$374,250, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**-twice, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Casual Story. 7 wins 1150m to 1625m, 2d AJC Cabravale Diggers H.

Maria's Story. Winner at 1725m, 2d CJC Holy Grail Challenge. Producer.

Chita Rivera. Winner at 1150m. Dam of 3 winners-

BARSHIDE - SICHUAN LEGEND (H.K.) (Tobougg). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Waikato Stud 2YO H.

Bajour (Volksraad). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, MRC Bigscreen-company.com.au H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Montwest. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

The Kroc. 2 wins at 1606m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Energizer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2018 in Malaysia.

3rd dam

Antipathy, by Sallust. Winner at 2 at 6f, 2d Phoenix Park One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **SHINDELLA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

ST ELMO'S FIRE (Volksraad). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

Search. Winner at 1600m, Waikato RC Calder & Lawson 3YO H. Dam of-

Castlebar (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m, WRC Capital City Ford 2YO H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 342

BAY COLT

Box G 86

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Ritzzy Lady		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2002	Ever Clever	Centine.....	Century
		Thum's Lil Sister.....	Clever Trick

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wnsr, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaqinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

RITZY LADY, by Zabeel. 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H., Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Gartshore Group H. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Le Societe (f. by Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$144,913, MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., MVRC Printhouse H., MRC Jack Daniel's Racing 2YO P., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Dam of-

Ardee. Winner at 2 at 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Chouxter (c. by Jimmy Choux). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

EVER CLEVER, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P., 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

RITZY LADY (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

Goddess. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, BOP RC Wilson & Choat H., Total Flooring Concepts H., 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

3rd dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-

PARK LANE (Elliodor). 6 wins to 1400m, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**.

PLAYFUL FINGERS (Defensive Play). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$76,562, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**.

CLEVER ZOE (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2 at 900m, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

DUAL HEMISPHERE (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, A\$96,052, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Vecchia Signora. Raced twice. Dam of-

GIRL HUSSLER (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

TAKING AIM (Choir). 2 wins-1 at 2, A\$244,800, HK\$1,179,600, to 2018-19, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

La Bates Blue. 4 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 1m in Canada. Dam of 4 winners-

OUR QUARTET (Palace Music). Winner at 2 at 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 343

BAY FILLY

Box C 44

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 241 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Riviere (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	River Serenade	Hurricane Sky	Star Watch
		Ride the Rapids	River Rough

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzing Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

RIVIERE, by Redoute's Choice. 3 wins at 1207m, A\$75,808, MRC Sportingbet H., MRC Gripple Hang-Fast H., 2d MRC City Of Glen Eira H. Half-sister to **FIRST COMMAND, ONEWORLD, Rule the River, Twilight Song**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

RIVER SERENADE, by Hurricane Sky. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **RIVER DOVE** (dam of **HEADWATER**), half-sister to **River Crossing** (dam of **KULGRINDA, RIVER DELTA**), River Express (dam of **CROSS CURRENT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

FIRST COMMAND (Commands). 12 wins 1000m to 1200m, NZ\$175,000, A\$836,601, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Kensington S., **L**-twice, MRC LT Cleary S., **L**, Heath S., **L**, 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

ONEWORLD (Danehill Dancer). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$13,129,350, 736,000Dhs, HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Premier Cup, **L**. Sire.

Rule the River (Commands). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$234,080, ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d City Tatt's RC Nivison S., **Gr.3**.

Twilight Song (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2017-18, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., Ladbrokes Cash in P, 3d VRC Incognitus S., **L**.

Serenada. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, SAJC Clean SA H. Dam of-

Cao Cao (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$174,150, to 2017-18, MVRC Whiteman Property 2YO P, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.3**.

Red is the Rose. 3 wins 1400m to 1523m, A\$97,560, to 2017-18, MVRC Ranvet H., MRC Elaren Security Services P, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

RIDE THE RAPIDS, by River Rough. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$98,175, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, VATC Sapphire H., VRC Sovereign H., 3d MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CATCHFIRE, I LOVE SYDNEY, Catchadane**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

RIVER DOVE (Hurricane Sky). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$513,950, MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

HEADWATER (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VRC Kensington S., **L**.

River Crossing (Bellotto). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$124,550, VRC Eat Well-Live Well H., 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

KULGRINDA (Exceed and Excel). 9 wins 955m to 1100m, A\$553,684, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, MRC Carlyon S., **L**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**.

RIVER DELTA (Al Maher). 4 wins to 1400m, Geelong RC Black Pearl Classic, **L**.

River Express. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, VRC Cleanevent 2YO H. Grandam of-

WILLOW CREEK (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$250,475, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 344

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box E 51

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Toronado (IRE)		Kasora	Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....	Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....	Always Fair
Dam	Von Costa de Hero	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Rochie Rosie (AUS)		Piavonic	Scenic
2011	Rose of Portland	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
		Rose of Kingston.....	Claude

TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud GB 2015, Aust. 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Casamento. Sire of 55 mrs, 22 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Almufthi, Revelstoke, Watan, Baylagan, El Ingrato and of Droit de Parole, Tuned, Mon Ouragan, Topical, Yolo Again, Eesha's Smile, Chasing the Rain, Festina Plente, Illusions, Korcho, Taos, etc.

1st dam

ROCHIE ROSIE, by Von Costa de Hero. Winner at 1400m, 3d Bendigo JC Horse of the Year 15/8 P. Half-sister to **Portland Damask, Queen**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ROSE OF PORTLAND, by Seattle Slew. 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$200,750, VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC Dairy Farmers Milk H., Attley H., 2d VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **KINGSTON Coup** (dam of **COUP DE GRACE, COUPE**), half-sister to **KINGSTON RULE, Portland Prince**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Queen (Fairy King). 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$174,450, VATC Australia's Own P.H., La Trobe 2YO H., 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Levante H., 3d MVRC William Inglis Cup, **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**.

Portland Damask (Peintre Celebre). Winner at 1400m, VRC Saleous H., 3d MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of Silent Ice. 2 wins to 1200m to 2017-18, 2d SAJC Pimm's H., AAMI H., 3d SAJC David Nash H., Junction H., Ubet H., Adelaide Cup Raceday H.

Vikings Reward. Winner at 1000m, SAJC Mitty's P., 2d SAJC Schweppes H.

Chloe Rose. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Queen of Kingston. 5 wins 1106m to 1516m to 2018-19 in Aust.

Podium Bound. 2 wins at 1110m, 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

ROSE OF KINGSTON, by Claude. Aust. Horse of the Year. Champion 3YO stayer in Australia in 1981-82. 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2500m, A\$586,050, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.3**, SAJC Queen of the South S.H., **L**, VRC Tauto H., 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SPIRIT OF KINGSTON** (dam of **PORTLAND PLAYER**), **PRINCE OF KINGSTON**, Mrs. Minerva (dam of **EXTRACTS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

KINGSTON RULE (Secretariat). 4 wins 1600m to 3200m, A\$1,504,125, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, (3200m course record), Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Tommy Woodcock H., 2d VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Chatham H., 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ROSE OF PORTLAND (Seattle Slew). 5 wins. See above.

Portland Prince (Marscay). 5 wins 1200m to 1615m, A\$83,950, VATC WE Cash Plumbing H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Talindert H., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Raffles Dancer's (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 345

BROWN FILLY

Box G 87

Foaled 12th November 2017

Branded : $\mathcal{R}\mathcal{F}$ nr sh; 7 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Rock Diva		La Bamba	Last Tycoon
2010	Bohemian Blues	Blues Traveller	Bluebird
		Winter's Tale.....	Icelandic

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wns, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

ROCK DIVA, by Lucky Unicorn. 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, NZ\$403,000, A\$36,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SHAMROCKER, BOHEMIAN LILY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BOHEMIAN BLUES, by Blues Traveller. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Drake International H., 2d WRC Drake International H., 3d Waikato RC Ancroft Stud 3YO S. Half-sister to **FAIRY TALE, JURYMEN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SHAMROCKER (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Glenfern 2YO P, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Satono Gloire. 2 wins at 2600m in 2018 in Japan.

ROCK DIVA (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins. See above.

BOHEMIAN LILY (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1400m to 2020m, NZ\$11,375, A\$321,675, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, BRC Princess S., **L**, 3d MRC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Vernanne. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19.

Irish Blues. Placed. Dam of-

Alwahsh. 2 wins at 1160m, 1200m in 2017-18 in South Africa.

Musical Blues. Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

Kablues. Unraced. Dam of-

Shampion. 4 wins 2200m to 3000m, A\$92,752, to 2017-18, 3d MRC JRA Marathon Series Final H.

3rd dam

WINTER'S TALE, by Icelandic. Winner at 1670m, 3d ARC Autumn 3YO Stayers' Championship H. Half-sister to **BESTY COUP**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

JURYMEN - ROCK N ROLL KID (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins 1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**-twice, Macau Cup, **L**-twice, 2d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

FAIRY TALE (Shinko King). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Open H., 3d Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Raffles Dancer's (NZ) Pty Ltd)

Lot 346

BAY FILLY

Box A 59

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Rocks for Me (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2011	Tigereye	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Joolzy	Noble Bijou

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ROCKS FOR ME, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Half-sister to **SLEEK CHASSIS**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

TIGEREYE, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1400m, 1430m, AJC 2KY Racing Radio H., 2d AJC M&S Smallgoods H., VRC Gill Kane & Brophy H., MVRC Australia's Own H., VATC Cranbourne Auto Market Daihatsu P., 3d STC Coles Serving You Better H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Half-sister to **MARBLE HALLS**, **Jujube**, Ocean Dream (dam of **AMPHITRITE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SLEEK CHASSIS (Flying Spur). Third filly on the 2006-07 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$821,150, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Allan Wicks 2YO P., 2d MRC Quezette S., **L**, MVRC Cathay Pacific Airways 2YO P., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **L**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Dam of-Barchetta. 3 wins at 1170m, 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust. Burnished. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-
 Golden Script. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$117,400, to 2018-19, MRC Mypunter.com 2YO H., 2d MRC 2YO VOBIS Sires S.
 Athlete. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2017-18, WATC Schweppes P., Fifth Leg H.
 Miffy. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
 Splitter. 3 wins at 1200m, 1350m, A\$96,790, to 2018-19, Ipswich TC Qld Times H., Follow at Ipswichturfclub H., GCTC Jewel of the Coast 17/3 P.
 Moving Target. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

JOOLZY, by Noble Bijou. Placed in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **POWLEY**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
MARBLE HALLS (Nassipour). 7 wins 1400m to 2020m, NZ\$1,000, A\$936,880, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **L**, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.
Jujube (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Richfield Lady H., 3d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-
 Remarkable. 3 wins at 1650m, 1800m in 2017-18, HKJC Clarke Quay H.
 Ocean Dream. 2 wins at 1600m, A\$83,625, MRC Sunday Age Footy Magazine Cup H., 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-
AMPHITRITE (Sebring). 4 wins starts 1200m to 1600m, A\$469,905, in 2018-19, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Rose of May H.
 Baluch. Winner at 1600m, 2d MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus H., Simpson Construction H., MRC A Positive Move H., 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 347

BAY FILLY

Box G 39

Foaled 1st November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 72 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rolling in The Deep		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Trepkina	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
		Procrastinate.....	Jade Hunter

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 rnrs, 25 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.

1st dam

ROLLING IN THEDEEP, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1780m, 1950m, SAJC Mitty H. Half-sister to **CENTENNIAL PARK, BALLACK, Clovelly Park - Deep Thinker** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

TREPKINA, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC Ideal Electrical H. Sister to Sybarite (dam of **ZODIAC RULER, ALMIGHTY GIRL**), half-sister to **LAISSERFAIRE, A TIME FOR JULIA, FOREPLAY, PERSONIFY, TIME THIEF**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
CENTENNIAL PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$1,018,250, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, March S., **L**, STC Darby Munro H., **L**, AJC Galilee 2YO H., 2d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**-twice, Ajax S., **Gr.2**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 3d ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 4th ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Ming Dynasty H., **L**.
BALLACK (Montjeu). 5 wins 2020m to 2200m, A\$499,125, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, MVRCA City Pacific Finance Preston H., VRC Captain Peri H., 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **L**, 4th QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.
Clovelly Park - Deep Thinker (H.K.) (Thorn Park). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$17,365, HK\$4,696,250, M\$460,000, HKJC Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Staunton H., Cox's H., 2d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**.
 Awake in Grinzing. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$90,145, to 2018-19, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO P., SAJC AAMI H., 2d SAJC Mypunter.com H.

3rd dam

PROCRASTINATE, by Jade Hunter. 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, AJC Tarien H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL, KAMPAIGN, Watercolours** (dam of **BLAKE**). Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 12 winners, inc:-
LAISSERFAIRE (Danahill). 12 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**-twice, Newmarket Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice. Producer.
A TIME FOR JULIA (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$444,750, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.
TIME THIEF (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins to 1200m, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.
FOREPLAY (Danahill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**.
PERSONIFY (Galileo). Winner at 2 at 1100m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.
 Sybarite. Raced once. Dam of 7 winners-
ZODIAC RULER (Zoffany). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, R912,900, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 348**BAY COLT (AUS)****Box G 88**

Foaled 5th August 2017

Branded : C nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill.....	Danzig
Rollout the Carpet (AUS)		L'On Vite.....	Secretariat
2009	Out of Egypt	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Beautiful Bedouin.....	His Majesty

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 188 rnr, 97 wnr, 11 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pinot, Pierata, Action, Tulip, Roy Had Enough, Commander, I Like it Easy, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Octabello, SP Sikorsky, Furore, Poseidon's Pool, Arcadia Queen, Rainbow Girl, Holbien, Canyonero, Princess Pierro, etc.

1st dam

ROLLOUT THE CARPET, by Holy Roman Emperor. Top Filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200-1600m). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$354,575. New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Silver Fern Farms H., 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, More FM H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

OUT OF EGYPT, by Red Ransom. Raced once. Sister to **WANDERING STAR** (dam of **WAR COMMAND**, **NAVAL OFFICER**), three-quarter-sister to **ANGELO MINNY**, half-sister to **MAJOR HERO**, Hoh Flyer (dam of **KISSIMMEE KYLE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
ROLLOUT THE CARPET (Holy Roman Emperor). 3 wins. See above.

3rd dam

BEAUTIFUL BEDOUIN, by His Majesty. Unraced. Blood-sister to **BLAST OFF**, half-sister to **SILVER HAWK**, **Kuwait Tower**, Papal Decree (dam of **PAPAL POWER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
WANDERING STAR (Red Ransom). 5 wins 1m to 1¼m, £21,889, US\$261,410, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, 2d Belmont Long Island H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-
WAR COMMAND (War Front). 4 wins at 2 6f to 7f, £316,693, €89,385, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
NAVAL OFFICER (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**. Sire.
Wonder Woman. 2 wins at 9½f, 1¼m, Belmont Allowance. Dam of 8 winners-
WAR OFFICER - ROCK'N TYPHOON (H.K.) (Grand Slam). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, €123,600, HK\$824,450 in France and HK, Deauville Prix Montenica, **L**, Chantilly Prix Sigy, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**.
MAJOR HERO (Major Impact). 7 wins 1m to 2¼m, Del Mar Finlandia Cup S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Cinema H., **Gr.3**.
Bielska. Winner at 2 at 1600m in France. Dam of 3 winners-
ANGELO MINNY (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2400m, Vichy Prix Frederic de Lagrange, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**.
Hoh Flyer. Winner at 2 in GB. Dam of 5 winners-
KISSIMMEE KYLE (Gold Tribute). 6 wins 5½f to 8½f, Fair Grounds Bayou St John S., **L**-twice, Louisiana Downs John Franks Memorial S., **L**.
Demanding Damsel. Winner at 1400m in South Africa. Dam of 5 winners-
DEMANDING LADY (Dynasty). 5 wins 1200m to 2200m, R567,050, Turffontein Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, 2d Turffontein Johannesburg Spring Fillies & Mares Challenge, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 349

BAY FILLY

Box F 28

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 183 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Romancing		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2004	Ungaro	Centaine	Century
		Isla Bijou	Noble Bijou

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

ROMANCING, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **SALSA** (dam of **DIAMOND KING**), **Charlie Bub**, **O'Crikey**, half-sister to **SOMEPIN ANYPIN**, **RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.). This is her sixth foal.

Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Love Affair (f. by Savabeel). 5 wins-3 in succession-from only 9 starts at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$112,250, to 2017-18, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Counties RC Fastrack H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**

Pacquiao (g. by Paco Boy). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Fairview Motors H., Counties RC Haunui Farm H., 2d Rotorua RC TW Moore .

2nd dam

UNGARO, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H. Sister to **CENTISLE**, half-sister to **SYLVANER** (dam of **VESPER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOMEPIN ANYPIN (Pins). 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$354,050, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., Centrebets Pick Your Own Field H., STC Pages Event Equipment H., Cleanevent H., Winning Post Restaurant H., 2d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Show County H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN (H.K.) (Danasinga). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$69,700, HK\$3,256,700, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, HKJC Cappilaw H., John Peel H., St George's Challenge Cup, Pedder H., Sports H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

SALSA (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1200m to 1630m, NZ\$75,990, A\$170,900, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

DIAMOND KING (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R492,900, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, KZN Summer Challenge 1600 Final H., Fever Tree H., 2d Greyville Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

Charlie Bub (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$263,550, STC Napoleon Perdus H., Schwepes Viage H., Powerware Powering the World H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

O'Crikey (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1250m to 1550m, A\$504,365, STC Freeway Republic Beer Welter H., AJC Might & Power H., Farewell to Ken Callander H., Calaxo H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**.

3rd dam

ISLA BIJOU, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins to 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTISLE (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$325,610, JA/C Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 350

BROWN FILLY

Box C 45

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 115 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha	Lyphard
Dam	Foreplay	Danehill	Danzig
Romantically (AUS)		Procrastinate	Jade Hunter
2007	World Guide	Defensive Play	Fappiano
		Lambert Miss	Danzatore

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 mrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.

1st dam

ROMANTICALLY, by Foreplay. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIRMIONE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

ROMANCER (g. by Redwood). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$90,875, A\$3,350, to 2017-18, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Easter H., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., ARC Twilight Cup.

2nd dam

WORLD GUIDE, by Defensive Play. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SUNRAY, ROCKING ON, Macau Warrior**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SIRMIONE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2100m, A\$1,894,375, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post Tattersalls S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

Lambert Miss, by Danzatore. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, VATC Virginia H., SBS Radio H., 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Exploit (dam of **MILLWARD**), half-sister to **WOLVETTE** (dam of **HEADCUTTER**), **FORCE OF IMPACT**, **MR MERRYMAKER**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SUNRAY (Zabeel). 6 wins 1900m to 2500m, NZ\$88,125, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., Matamata RC St Petersburg H. Sire.

ROCKING ON (Zabeel). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$247,950, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, AJC Bigpond H., Convention Centre H.

Macau Warrior (Keeper). 7 wins 1000m to 1350m, 2d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

4th dam

BUZZETTE, by Atilla. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, SAJC City of Adelaide H., **L**, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

WOLVETTE (Wolverton). 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$79,250, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

HEADCUTTER (Twig Moss). 4 wins 1600m to 2800m, A\$129,945, VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Bitallii Welter H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

MR MERRYMAKER (Marceau). 7 wins-1 at 2, BATC Bernborough H., **L**. Sire.

FORCE OF IMPACT (Imposing). Winner at 2000m, VRC Eurovox S.H., **L**. Lady Isolde. Unplaced. Grandam of-

GREAT COMMAND (Marscay). Champion 3YO in NZ in 1996-97. 7 wins from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

MILLWARD (Defensive Play). 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, A\$660,260, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 351

BAY COLT

Box I 47

Foaled 3rd October 2017

Branded : **€** nr sh; 86 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill Danzig
Romantic Time		Piccadilly Circus Royal Academy
2011	Shalt Not	St Covet Covetous
		Outremer Cure the Blues

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilia, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

ROMANTIC TIME, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1250m, ATC Cal Rei H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H., Drummond Golf P, McGrath Estate Agents H. Sister to **Elimbari**, half-sister to **AMELIA'S DREAM, Youbolt**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SHALT NOT, by St Covet. 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1500m, A\$827,335, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Honda 3YO Magic Millions S., Rene Rivkin Report 2YO H., Newcastle JC Coca-Cola 2YO Classic, 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Half-sister to **Wide Berth**, Bravo Zulu (dam of **GRAND ZULU**), Vainremer (dam of **CATION**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

AMELIA'S DREAM (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$148,950, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO P. Dam of 3 winners-

Better Land (Shamardal). 4 wins-1 at 2- to 1400m, A\$139,765, BRC Nugrow P, 2d ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 4th ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

Elimbari (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$107,850, STC Schweppes Sparkling Mineral Water 2YO H., 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Conscious (So You Think). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Youbolt (Exceed and Excel). 9 wins 975m to 1400m, A\$274,632, Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., 3d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 4th TTC Premium S., **L**.

Ravishing Choice. Winner at 2 at 900m, 2d MRC Diamond Entries H. Dam of-

More Radiant (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$154,660, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sports H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Outremer, by Cure the Blues. Winner at 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Vivienne, 2d Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHALT NOT (St Covet). 4 wins. See above.

Wide Berth (Broad Reach). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, A\$176,175, STC Florida H., Merryman H., Parramatta Lancers H., Triscay Cup H., Natski H., 3d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 4th Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**.

Bravo Zulu. 3 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$96,900, AJC Claymore H., STC Lakemba H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of-

GRAND ZULU (Grand Lodge). 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,701,205, HK\$984,000, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, (2400m course record), 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **L**, 3d QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

Field Commander (Regal Classic). 12 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1650m, A\$357,151, 2d WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**.

Vainremer. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

CATION (Catriail). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$133,413, WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Wanneroo Times Community H., 2d WATC Raconteur S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 352

BROWN COLT

Box G 40

Foaled 18th November 2017

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centaft	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation	Ballard
Rosaleen (IRE)		Smarten Up	Sharpen Up
2005	Dark Rosaleen	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
		Santella Bell	Ballad Rock

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

ROSALEEN, by Cadeaux Genereux. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Sandown Distaff S., L., Pontefract Pipalong S., L., Ascot X Factor S., 3d Newbury Chalice S., L., 4th Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BABYCAKES**. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Ballerina (f. by Hinchinbrook). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

DARK ROSALEEN, by Darshaan. Unraced. Half-sister to **MAN OF HONOUR**, **TENDER OFFER**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-
ROSALEEN (Cadeaux Genereux). 4 wins. See above.
BABYCAKES (Marju). 3 wins at 1750m, 1800m, Clairefontaine Prix Luth Enchantee, L., Sandown Hershaw H.
 Rosbay. 5 wins-2 at 2-7f to 10½f, Doncaster Williamhill.com Play Bingo H., Newcastle Chisholm Bookmakers Blaydon Race Nursery H.
 Man of Erin. 4 wins at 7f, 1m, Curragh Gift Vouchers H.
 At Boolavogue. 2 wins at 9f, 10¾f, Leopardstown MSL Sandyford H.

3rd dam

SANTELLA BELL, by Ballad Rock. 2 wins at 1¼m, Phoenix Park Diamond S., L., Virginia S., 2d Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SANTELLA MAN**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-
MAN OF HONOUR (Marju). 7 wins 1000m to 1650m, HK\$10,123,075, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, L-twice, Manawatu Racing Club H., Racing Journalists H., Sha Tin 20th Anniversary H., Argonaut P., Cineplex P., 2d HKJC Champions Mile, L., Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, L., 4th HKJC Stewards' Cup, L., Chairman's Trophy, L., Sha Tin Vase, L., Sha Tin Trophy, L.
TENDER OFFER (Alzao). 32 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, Golden Gate Doonesbury H., L., Curragh Slaney 2YO S., Hollywood Park Allowance, 2d Bay Meadows Ascot H., **Gr.3**, Half Moon Bay S., L., 4th Santa Anita La Puente S., L.
 Common Consent. 2 wins to 9¾f, Goodwood Mail on Sunday Tote H. Dam of-
 Common Market. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, Milan Premio Toro. Dam of-
 Common Black. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, Rome Premio Fils d'Eve.

4th dam

Belle Bretonne, by Celtic Ash. 5 wins 1½m to 19f, 2d Newbury Autumn Cup H., L. Half-sister to **MADDENSTOWN**, **SHAFTESBURY**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
SANTELLA MAN (Nebbiolo). 6 wins-3 at 2-1m to 2m, Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.3**, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**.
SANTELLA BELL (Ballad Rock). 2 wins. See above.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

Lot 353

BAY OR GREY FILLY

Box D 71

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : Ⓢ nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Verglas	Highest Honor	Kenmare
Rose Alba (IRE)		Rahaam	Secreto
2007	Green Rosy	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
		Round the Rosie	Cornish Prince

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrs, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbern, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

ROSE ALBA, by Verglas. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **AMERICA** (dam of **AMERICAN**), **MAJORIEN**, **ROSE INDIEN** (dam of **SALTY SEA**), Green Field Park (dam of **WEDDING NIGHT**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Unresolved (g. by Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

Green Rosy, by Green Dancer. Winner at 2400m, Evry Prix Perdita, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, L. Sister to **BIG SINK HOPE**, half-sister to **ROSE BOUQUET**, **Red Red Rose**, **Shmaireekh**, **Stapleford Manor**, Aroz (dam of **BUDDHA LADY**, **SILVER LACE**), Rensaler (dam of **JOVIAL**, **BRAVE NOTE**, **EXOTIC DOLL**, **NEVER FORCE**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

MAJORIEN (Machiavellian). Joint third on The 1996 European 2YO Classification. 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lion d'Angers, L, Santa Anita San Marino H., L. Sire.

AMERICA (Arazi). 4 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2414m, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

AMERICAN (Dynaformer). Head of the 2011 WTR (Ext.). Champion Stayer in Europe & Australia in 2010. 11 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Kergorlay, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Last Born (Monsun). 2 wins at 2400m, 2600m, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Carrousel, L, 4th Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
ARMORICAINE (Kendargent). 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, Bordeaux-Le Bouscat Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, L.

ROSE INDIEN (Crystal Glitters). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Hopeful S., L, 4th Monmouth West Long Branch H., L. Dam of 8 winners-

SALTY SEA (Siberian Express). 12 wins 1m to 9f, US\$226,598, Calder Flashy Mac S., L, 3d Gulfstream Park PR Smith S., L. Sire.

Mysterieuse Etoile. 3 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-
GUILT TRIP (Pulpit). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, US\$301,217, Santa Anita Strub S., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Regrette Rien. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

SILVER GRECIAN (Haafhd). 6 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 1650m, £64,604, A\$7,000, HK\$4,778,250, Newmarket Superlative S., **Gr.2**.

Green Field Park. 2 wins at 1525m, 2100m in France, L. Dam of 4 winners-
WEDDING NIGHT (Valanour). 3 wins-2 at 2-1408m to 2000m, Toulouse Prix Caravelle, L, 2d Longchamp Prix Fould. Producer.

Uryale (Kendor). 3 wins at 2 1005m to 1207m, Saint-Cloud Prix Dorina, 3d Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et Jouvencelles, L. Dam of 6 winners-

ELLIPTIQUE (New Approach). 7 wins-2 at 2-1500m to 2000m, in France and Germany, Munich Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1**.


CICEROLE (Barathea). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, L, 2d Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.

(The property of R. A. Williams)

Lot 354**BROWN FILLY****Box D 26**

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer
Roseario		Gull Nook	Mill Reef
1999	Jinsky Rose	Tights	Nijinsky
		Sovereign Rose	Sovereign Edition

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

ROSEARIO, by Pentire. 4 wins 1200m to 1900m, ARC Partridge Jewellers H., WRC Trax Café & Bar H., Rotorua RC Plumbing World Rotorua H., 2d Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 3d ARC Hunterville H., Avondale JC Skycity H. Half-sister to **RAW INSTINCT**, Passive Rose (dam of **YASTRZEMSKI**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-**SAINT EMILION** (g. by Mastercraftsman). 15 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$489,095, to 2018-19, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Alison S., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Madison Qualitex H., Appliance Shed H., Macular Degeneration NZ H., Taranaki RC Powerworx Grey H., Te Aroha Cup, Waikato RC Hirepool Portables H., Matamata RC Matamata Veterinary Services H., Levin Container Rubbish H., 2d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Fireworks at Karaka Million 3YO S., Waikato RC Sacred Falls H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga Hardware H., 4th Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**. Arzak (g. by Towkay). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$88,535, BOP RC Laser Plumbing Te Puke H., 2d ARC Shamrock Group H., Bestaff H. La la Lola (f. by Per Incanto). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

Jinsky Rose, by Tights. 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, WRC Porirua Club Gloaming S., Masterton Cup, Opunake Cup, WRC Maymorn P., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DANCING ROSE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-**RAW INSTINCT** (Housebuster). 13 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$514,250, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, SCTC Caloundra City Cup, **L**, 2d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Festival H., **L**. Dina. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-**Liberating** (Iffraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy. Passive Rose. Unraced. Dam of-**YASTRZEMSKI** (Keeper). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, 272,012Rgt., S\$148,755, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SOVEREIGN ROSE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, 6f, 2d Manawatu RC Nureign H. Half-sister to Delphic Rose (dam of **ALL ASHORE**), Lady of Penmarric (dam of **STANMARRIC**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-**DANCING ROSE** (Harbor Prince). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of Rosehill Farm)

Lot 355

BAY COLT

Box A 90

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : P nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Rosetti Bay		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2001	Crown Rose	Imposing..... Todman
		Crown Queen..... Sovereign Edition

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrrs, 699 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soutaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

ROSETTI BAY, by Pins. 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$220,885, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., ARC Herald on Sunday 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance Brokers H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Penang Turf Club Trophy, Orbit at Sky City H., Avondale JC Fruit World H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, ARC Westbury Classic, Co-Op Taxis H., Majestic Horse Floats H., Waikato RC GE Money H., Counties RC TNT Pallecon Logistics H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Star of the Crown**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

QUEENS ROSE (f. by O'Reilly). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$164,340, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Ventell Limited H., BOP RC BDO Tauranga Exceptional Client Service H., Avondale JC Bob Black Shivaree H., Counties RC Chep Pallecon Solutions H., 2d Avondale JC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, ARC Edwards Sound Chairman's Trophy, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., ARC More FM H., 3d ARC Augusta Capital H., 4th ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**

Diamond Rose (f. by Danroad). 2 wins at 1200m, BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H., 3d BOP RC RWC 2015-Back to Black H.

Holyangelholy (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Panasonic IH Warm Jar H., 2d HKJC Sound Print H.

Doubtless Bay (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

CROWN ROSE, by Imposing. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

ROSETTI BAY (Pins). 8 wins. See above.

Star of the Crown (Famous Star). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

Keepers Coming. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC Speight's H. Dam of 2 winners-
Keep on Coming. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Pencarrow Stud H., 2d Waikato RC Ebbett Toyota H., J Swap H.

4th dam

Crown Queen, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER, MINUETTO, SUMMER HAY**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Regal Demand. 6 wins 1550m to 1900m, A\$89,918, STC Wakefield Stud H., Meridian School H., Truscotts H., 4th AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**.

Hyacinth. Placed at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

ONLY GLORY (Honour and Glory). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$160,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Lindemans H., 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of T. & J. M. Hobson)

Lot 356

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box G 20

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded : H nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
Royal Ambition		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
2004	Ambitious	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Starcent	Centaine

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wns, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

Royal Ambition, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, Avondale JC Point Chevalier Bowling Club 2YO H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford 2YO S., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **STRIKE THE STARS, Best Case, Golden Sand Steed**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-
 Succession (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore.
 Royal Appointment (g. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1600m, 2025m in Aust.
 Seamagic (f. by Ocean Park). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.
 Ambitious Dancer (g. by Danehill Dancer). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

Ambitious, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
STRIKE THE STARS (Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$612,300, to 2017-18, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
Best Case (Savabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$432,080, BRC Wilpak H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.
Golden Sand Steed (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$533,612, Singapore TC JRA Trophy, 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**.
 Ambitious Princess. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Spring P. Dam of 2 winners-
Crown Him (Casino Prince). 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, A\$98,510, ATC Pluck H., 2d ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. 5 wins-2 at 2-970m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
Patrick (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Shephard Dunphy H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**.
 Etoile Centieme. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers H. Dam of 4 winners-
DELTA GIRL (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.
 Opportune. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H. Grandam of-
MARSEILLE ROULETTE (Zizou). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, to 2017-18 in Aust. and Singapore, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 357

BAY FILLY

Box D 27

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Royal Excess (AUS)		Patrona	Lomond
2005	Royal Tiara	Blanco	Fappiano
		Maganyos	Pioneer

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrs, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

ROYAL EXCESS, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 2100m, MRC Wynette H., 3d MRC BMW Melbourne H. Three-quarter-sister to **Diamond Hill** (dam of **RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT** (Mac.)), Freja (dam of **SIDERA**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Excessabeel (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1800m to 2200m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

ROYAL TIARA, by Blanco. 5 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$225,525, A\$113,500, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC United Airlines H., Avondale JC Intermediate H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Radio Pacific Improvers, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ELBIO, Magaling**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Diamond Hill (Danehill). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$89,750, A\$8,000, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Final, WRC Hardy Trade Super Series H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Dam of-
RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT (Mac.) (Red Ransom). 9 wins- 2 at 2-1150m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.
Continental Flyer (Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1400m, 2215m in Aust. and Singapore, 2d ATC Prospect Creek H., 3d ATC Fernhill H., **L**, XXXX H.
 Orthie's Gem. 3 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$125,325, ATC Foundation Membership Offer H., GWF Foodservice H., 2d AJC Bass Hill H.
 Royal Feeling. Winner at 1800m, ATC Free Entry Today P. Producer.
 Royal Lady. 5 wins at 2000m, 2070m, CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., Otago RC Radio Trackside Queenstown H. Dam of 2 winners-
 Stick On. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Polytrack H., 3d VRC Coolalinga H.
 Tiara. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H.
 Exilio. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-
 Zarabeel. 3 wins at 1750m, 1900m, 2d BRC Christmas Carnival P.
 Freja. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-
SIDERA (Galileo). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, R299,250, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
 Alileo. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, to 2017-18, 3d Turffontein Ladies S.

3rd dam

MAGANYOS, by Pioneer. 10 wins 1200m to 3000m in GB, France, Italy, Germany, Hungary and Switzerland, Chantilly Prix de Creil, **L**, Grand Prix de Nantes, **L**, Chepstow Memorial Hurdle, **L**, Baden-Baden Preis des Murgtals Hurdle, **L**, Swiss Derby, 2d Chantilly Prix du Duc d'Aoste, **L**, Sandown Winter Novice Hurdle, **L**, Fontwell Bet With the Tote Novice Hurdle, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 4th Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Furstenberg Rennen, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
ROYAL TIARA (Blanco). 5 wins. See above.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 358

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box B 52

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : **RN** nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring	Fiesta Star
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
Royal Reign		Antwerp	Sir Tristram
2004	Mirror the Magic	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Royal Magic	Lord Ballina

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 36 mrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SW Irukandji (ATC Schweppervence H., Gr.3), SP Dealmaker and of Atyaab, Cutadeel, Nordicus, Global Exchange, Lincoln Falls, The Inevitable, Sunreel, Transact, Dundeel Lee, Duniani, I'm Dun Dreamin', Malfow, Miss Einstein, The Closer, Total Power, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

ROYAL REIGN, by Viscount. 9 wins 1607m to 2136m, A\$245,902, BRC Tails S., L, Porters Plainlands Hotel H., Inghams H., Don Alroe & Sons P, 2d MRC Desirable H., Lismore Cup, 3d BRC LED Superscreens H., 4th BRC Brisbane H., L. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Ladies' Gem (g. by Helmet). Placed to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

MIRROR THE MAGIC, by Barathea. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **Completion**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-
ROYAL REIGN (Viscount). 9 wins. See above.
 Redesdale. 6 wins 1400m to 2100m to 2018-19, Amberley RC Happy 70th Birthday Corin Murfitt H., 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., Vernon & Vazey H.
 General Ledger. 7 wins 1000m to 1500m, 2d MRC Holmesglen 2YO H.
 Magic Ivan. 2 wins at 1600m to 2018-19.
 Bells of Ouzeley. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.
 Reflection. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-
 Imperial Gallantry. 5 wins 1400m to 1650m, HK\$5,320,990, to 2017-18, HKJC Tak Wah H., Ma Wan H., King Kwong H., Crooked Island H.
 Shadows. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m to 2017-18, Waikato RC BCD Group H.
 Amazing Gift. 2 wins at 1650m, HKJC Sham Shui Po H., Yue Man H.

3rd dam

ROYAL MAGIC, by Lord Ballina. Second top filly on The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classification. 9 wins 1500m to 2400m, NZ\$49,450, A\$731,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L, 2d Taranaki S., **Gr.2**, ARC Majestic Horse Floats H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Southport Cup, L, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P, L. Sister to **PERFECT BOUND**, **Magical**, three-quarter-sister to **EXINITE**, **VITRINITE**, Mary Robinson (dam of **LADY ZAFIRA**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Completion (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, A\$100,190, MRC Beau Gem H., 2d VRC Lavazza Long Black H., 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Sunflower, by Oncidium. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Tararua H., 2d WRC DB Galaxy S., L, 3d WRC Champion H., 4th AJC Cabochon Quality H., L. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ROYAL MAGIC (Lord Ballina). 9 wins. See above.
PERFECT BOUND (Lord Ballina). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$329,050, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, St George S., **Gr.2**.
Magical (Lord Ballina). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d VRC Bagot H., L.
 Centrepiece. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-
EXINITE (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$201,050, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Investment Gallery H.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 359

BAY COLT

Box G 41

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Ruby Lass		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	Egoli Lass	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Rationale	Sound Reason

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epiastrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.

1st dam

RUBY LASS, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLD ONYX, Prince Dande Lion**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Bonville (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins 1400m to 2000m to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

EGOLI LASS, by Kaapstad. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,925, A\$1,000, Hawkes Bay Horlicks P.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationaine (dam of **AMALFI**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GOLD ONYX (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1900m, R1,942,450, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Mango H., **Gr.3**-twice, King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Michaelmas H., **L**.

Prince Dande Lion (Generous). 3 wins at 2419m, A\$132,750, MRC Neerim H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

RATIONALE, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**. In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN, PRINCE STANDAN, BEKS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

WISE LASS (Straight Strike). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, Levin S., **L**. Dam of **WISE SON** (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 3000m, R376,325, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**.

EGOLI LASS (Kaapstad). 7 wins. See above.

Rationaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of 7 winners-

AMALFI (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Petit Verdot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

ANTONIO LOMBARDO (Pins). 13 wins-3 at 2-880m to 1400m, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Rationable. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

VIGOR (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1500m to 2520m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

JOEY MASSINO (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$360,275, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 360

BROWN FILLY

Box B 40

Foaled 20th September 2017

Branded : (BB) nr sh; 82 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
Exosphere (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero.....	Danehill
		Highest.....	Marscay
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Ruby Queen		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2010	Zabeels Angel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Xmas Eve.....	Taipan II

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

RUBY QUEEN, by Pentire. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Angel Bee, O'Angel, Turnstiles**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ZABEELS ANGEL, by Zabeel. 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$129,125, A\$47,650, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy, BOP RC Todd & Pollock Haulage H., Opunake Cup, MRC Carlton Draught H., Rotorua RC Jim Martin Building Supplies H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Magic Ring H., VRC Victorian Horse Council H., 3d ARC Lindauer Brut H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Angel Bee (Pins). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$164,825, ATC Sydney City Toyota H., IAWB Superstar H., Diane Hills P., 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S, **L**, 3d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Park H., Husson at Vinery H.

O'Angel (Cape Blanco). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2017-18, Waikato RC Design Depot H., 3d Rotorua S., **Gr.3**.

Turnstiles (Anabaa). 5 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$138,285, ATC Commercial Interiors Projects H., Galaxy Dining Room H., STC TAB Number 1 Club H., Bowermans Office Furniture H., 2d ATC Wiggle H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Revolving Door (Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$193,700, MVRC Epworth Medical Imaging H., MRC Cove Hotel 2YO H., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bendigo Bank H., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Golden Spin (Medaglia d'Oro). 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$165,153, MRC Frank O'Brien H., Jack Dunn H., MVRC Bertocchi Famous Xmas Ham H., 2d MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**.

K-Moochi. 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Chairmen's Day H., IWC H., Wong Chuk Wan H., 2d HKJC Lung Wui H., Fa Po H., Sea Eagle H.

Twinkles. 3 wins 2000m to 2100m, 2d BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H.

3rd dam

XMAS EVE, by Taipan II. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Radio Pacific H. Three-quarter-sister to **FOTHERS**, half-sister to Britannia (dam of **SIR WINSTON**), Elusive Dreams (dam of **HARD ROCK**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

ZABEELS ANGEL (Zabeel). 9 wins. See above.

Merry Xmas. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Memphis Meltdown H., Avondale JC Franklin Farm Services H., Pinepac H., 2d Waikato RC Faltaat H., CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H.

Nearly Noel. Winner at 2 at 1100m, WATC Arcadia 2YO H.

Golden Eve. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Bombarding (Dalghar). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2017-18, 2d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Whangarei RC Bear Morgan at Harcourts H., 3d ARC Withers & Co Accountants H., Bidfood H.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 361

BAY COLT

Box B 41

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Runeasy		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Soleil Etoile	Star Way	Star Appeal
		Polly Soleil	Roi Soleil

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

RUNEASY, by Montjeu. Winner at 1300m. Sister to Staryn Glenn (dam of **LUCIA VALENTINA, MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW** (H.K.)), half-sister to **SILKY RED BOXER, Gretchen, Go Go Lightly**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race.

2nd dam

SOLEIL ETOILE, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE, BLACK SUN**, Katie O'Neill (dam of **SHE WILL BE LOVED**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SILKY RED BOXER (Casual Lies). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$236,800, A\$203,900, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**-twice, 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice.

Gretchen (Bahhare). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$176,650, MRC Kaparlaran H., Chadstone the Fashion Capital Classic, 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Matron S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Radiant Black S., **L**. Dam of-

Grand Soleil (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1600m to 2018-19, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, ARC Cardinal Logistics H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Night Danza. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Danzdanzdance (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1400m, NZ\$174,000, A\$22,250, to 2018-19, 2d ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**.

Go Go Lightly (Danasinga). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R287,505, 2d Turffontein Flamingo S., **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**.

Our Cannavaro. 7 wins 1550m to 2200m, NZ\$70,598, A\$189,450, STC BP Woodward & Associates H., AJC 4tracks4kids H., Renew & Win a Yaris H.

Tarzie. 2 wins at 1412m, 1618m, 2d SAJC Corus People Solutions H. Dam of-

Mighty Solomon (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$239,321, Hawkes Bay Per Incanto at LA Stud Sprint H., Marton JC Waikato Stud H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

Staryn Glenn. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-

LUCIA VALENTINA (Savabeel). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$64,500, A\$4,170,950, HK\$825,000, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW (H.K.) (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1580m to 2200m, NZ\$56,475, HK\$2,552,900, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 362

BROWN FILLY

Box F 29

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 146 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Rush		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Iguazu	Carolingian.....	Blethingly
		Clermont Lass.....	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 rnrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

RUSH, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **SPLASHING OUT** (dam of **SHOPAHOLIC, SPLURGE, PACKING PINS**), three-quarter-sister to **SACRED FALLS**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-
Hurry (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Conveyancing Lawyers H.

2nd dam

IGUAZU, by Carolingian. 12 wins-3 at 2-800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC AMP Amicus Group H., Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Te Awa Farm 2YO H., 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER ASPINAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SPLASHING OUT (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1112m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., MVRC Ashley's Foresters Arms Hotel H., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

SPLURGE (Savabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$234,300, to 2017-18, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., ARC Shaws Wire Ropes H., Ophthalmic Instruments H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

SHOPAHOLIC (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1410m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Cove Hotel H., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th VRC Gucci S., **L**.

PACKING PINS (Pins). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$122,750, HK\$8,586,500, to 2017-18, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Vengeance of Rain H., Cotton Tree H., Lukfook Jewellery Cup, Freesia H., Audemars Piguet Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **L**.

Spending (Pins). Winner at 1000m, A\$120,350, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**.

Iguazu's Girl. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Dam of 3 winners-

SACRED FALLS (O'Reilly). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). Top on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, 2d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 363

BAY COLT

Box C 46

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 259 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
Sacrista (AUS)		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2005	Vestry	Marscay.....Biscay
		The Cloisters.....Godswalk

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Sire of 244 mrs, 164 wns, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Halleloojah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

SACRISTA, by General Nediym. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, STC Deen Vat 2 Sauvignon Blanc H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Bianco Lady H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H., 3d STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

SWISSTA (g. by Swiss Ace). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$96,175, to 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H., 2d Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H.

2nd dam

VESTRY, by Marscay. 3 wins 1000m to 1250m, AJC Gay Vista H., MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., STC Parramatta Eels H., 2d AJC Botany Bay H., 4th AJC Angst H., **L**. Half-sister to High Honour (dam of **MY MIDD**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Sacrista. 3 wins. See above.

Carclaw. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Singapore.

Plectrum. 2 wins at 1012m to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

THE CLOISTERS, by Godswalk. Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$83,460, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Cherished (dam of **LOVE AND MONEY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Erin. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

Mega Lass (Bite the Bullet). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$88,450, AJC Birmingham Sprint 2YO H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Blackwoods H.

Rory's Nun. Winner at 800m in Aust. Grandam of-

BIANCA JEWEL (Lion Heart). 5 wins-3 at 2-1010m to 1600m, A\$520,300, BRC Princess S., **L**, HLB Mann Judd 2YO P, SITA Environmental H., 2d BRC Gold Edition P, **L**, 4th BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

KISS ME KATY (Mull of Kintyre). 4 wins at 2, 1000m to 1200m, A\$168,350, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

Dream Kisses (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$240,450, Qld Tatt's RC Crystal Slipper P, BRC Fernwood Fitness 2YO H., 3d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, Mode P, **L**.

High Honour. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

MY MIDD (Belong to Me). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$202,025, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, STC Cadbury H., 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

I'mhighlydelighted. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

My Lucky Baby (Conatus). 10 wins 1100m to 1500m in Macau, 3d Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**, Macau Race Horse Owners Association Cup, 4th Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Account of BEAUFORT DOWNS LTD, North Canterbury.

Lot 364

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box 1 2

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : 0HT nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Saint Angers (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Abonnement	Marauding	Sir Tristram
		Rossignol	Bluebird

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 333 mrs, 184 wnrns, 13 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleu, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Harvestfortheworld, Nakeeta Jane, Coral Coast, etc.

1st dam

SAINT ANGERS, by Redoute's Choice. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, SAJC Pioneer Association of SA H., 3d MRC Jeannie King H. Three-quarter-sister to **GONSKI**, half-sister to **RECAST**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ABONNEMENT, by Marauding. Unraced. Half-sister to **SCHUBERT**, Alpine Spirit (dam of **PINEZERO**), Trick Ski (dam of **DOWNHILL RACER**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

RECAST (Thunder Gulch). Champion 3YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. Champion Older Male Miler in Singapore in 2008. 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$30,550, S\$2,353,415, 12,144Dhs, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore Airlines International Cup, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**. Sire.

GONSKI (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1410m, A\$185,630, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, STC Erect Safe Scaffolding 2YO H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**, 3d MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Santo de Lago. 7 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$162,100, BRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., Channel Seven H., Diet Coke H., 2d BRC XXXX Gold P.

Senta d'Amor. 3 wins at 1400m, A\$90,170, ATC Wiggins Travelmanagers H., 2d ATC Tooheys New H., Ranvet H., Merran Wiggins Travelmanagers H.

Flight of Dreams. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Flight of Pegasus (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$88,730, ATC Ascend Trophies H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Hunters Hill H., 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ROSSIGNOL, by Bluebird. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, VATC Elsternwick H., SAJC Lockleys H. Three-quarter-sister to Sorority (dam of **HAPPY GIGGLE**), half-sister to **IDOL WORSHIP** (dam of **CULT FIGURE**), Sisterhood (dam of **LIVELIHOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SCHUBERT (Salieri). 6 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$417,750, HK\$4,596,662, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, VATC Vain S., **L**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Trick Ski. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

DOWNHILL RACER (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$142,540, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, MRC Andelosia 2YO P., 2d VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., **L**. Producer.

Alpine Spirit. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

PINEZERO (Danzero). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$299,950, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, 2d MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Producer.



Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 365

BAY COLT

Box C 47

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded : **G** nr sh; 75 over 5 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Exosphere (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero	Danehill
		Highest	Marscay
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Sainted (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2010	St. Kate	Danehill	Danzig
		St. Klaire	Bletchingly

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SAINTED, by More Than Ready. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **KAKAKAKATIE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ST. KATE, by Danehill. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 2d BTC Unequalled 2YO H. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY**, **TELESTO Chiu Shan Glory**, St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **KAKAKAKATIE** (Zeditave). 5 wins at 1200m, A\$169,840, AJC PJ Bell H., L, Wenona Girl H., L, STC Golden Slipper Festival H., 2d AJC Empyrean H., 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., L. Dam of 5 winners- **Quattro Katie** (Zoustar). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L. Sebrakate. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, SAJC Laughing Jack Wines 2YO P., Luke Williams Bucks P.

3rd dam

ST. KLAIRE, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., L, 2d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **BONANOVA** (Star Way). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**-twice, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**. Producer. **FRATERNITY** (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. **TELESTO** (Star Way). 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**. Sire. Klairessence. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Pretty Polly H. Grandam of- **TWOZNOTENOUGH** (Sakhee's Secret). 9 wins 1300m to 1800m, NZ\$177,855, to 2017-18, CJC Great Easter S., L. **BROOKLYN BAY - KELOWNA STAR** (Mac.) (Sufficient). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, L. Fastnet Lady. 2 wins at 1200m, 1580m, 4th ARC Solliquy S., L. Dam of- **FIVE TO MIDNIGHT** (Domesday). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$491,335, A\$15,000, to 2018-19, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**. St. Katherine. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners- **SAINT ENCOSTA** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$396,600, ATC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Super Impose S., L. **SHEER TALENT** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1412m, A\$200,125, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. **KITTENS** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1800m, 2020m, A\$204,872, SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Hill Smith S., L, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.




Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 366

BROWN COLT

Box B 42

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Saint Martins		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2008	Jeanetta Cochrane	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Kareena.....	Riverman

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 rnr, 134 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

SAINT MARTINS, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **SAXON, Power of Destiny, Dane Shakira**, half-sister to **Wayside**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

JEANETTA COCHRANE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **KARAFERYA**, Kalamba (dam of **KALANISI, KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC** (H.K.), **KALOURA**), Kardiya (dam of **KARDTHEA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

SAXON (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1615m, A\$290,050, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC ADA Home Loans 2YO H., NSW Tatt's RC Crowne Plaza H., 4th Gosford Guineas, **L**. Sire.

Power of Destiny (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$152,350, AJC Maythag Theo Green 2YO H., 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 4th Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Wayside (Choisir). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$227,045, Geraldton TC Gold Cup, WATC Get Your Westspeed Nominations in Now H., 3d WATC Detonator S., **L**.

Dane Shakira (Danehill). 4 wins 1025m to 1300m, A\$83,530, QTC Our Jug H., BTC Anderson Fibre Optic H., 2d QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Producer.

Ambitious Pins. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Seales Winslow H.

3rd dam

KAREENA, by Riverman. 4 wins at 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, Autobar S., Epsom Kingswood S., 2d Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**, 3d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**. Half-sister to **KERITA** (dam of **KERAKA**), Kaysariyya (dam of **FLANNIGANS FLIGHT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

KARAFERYA (Green Dancer). 2 wins at 1¼m, Phoenix Park Diamond S., **L**, 2d Phoenix Park Irish National Stud S., **L**. Grandam of-

INSTRUMENTALIST (Amadeus Wolf). 11 wins-1 at 2-1610m to 2793m, £8,591, A\$543,645, to 2017-18 in GB and Aust, Mornington Cup, **L**.

Kalamba. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Dam of 7 winners-
KALANISI (Doyoun). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2000. 6 wins 7f to 1¼m, £583,264, US\$1,289,600, Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC (H.K.) (Desert Prince). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, £231,998, HK\$2,057,000, Ayr Scottish Derby, **Gr.2**.

Kaladena. Winner at 13f in Ireland. Dam of-
KALAXANA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins 9½f to 11¼f, €89,003, in 2018, Roscommon Lenebane S., **L**, 2d Cork Give Thanks S., **Gr.3**.

Kalandara. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 3 winners-
LUMINATE (Lawman). 3 wins-2 at 2-from 1600m to 2100m, €97,500, to 2018, Chantilly Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**.

Kardiya. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-
KARDTHEA (Barathea). 2 wins at 2112m, 2414m, Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Premio Paullo, 3d Milan Premio Melegnano.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 367

BROWN COLT

Box G 5

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem	Darshaan
Salford Art (IRE)		Percy's Lass	Blakeney
2009	Millay	Polish Precedent	Danzig
		Mill Path	Mill Reef

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SALFORD ART, by Sir Percy. 5 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 2200m, £29,262, NZ\$23,875, A\$97,395, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Cellarbrations H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d Newmarket Live In-Play Football H., ATC Rod Wearing H., TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Pro-Ride H., Hyland Race Colours H., 4th Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Half-sister to **CHIEF BARKER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

MILLAY, by Polish Precedent. Winner at 1600m in France. Sister to **MILLSTREET**, Livonia (dam of **JAPHILS**), half-sister to **Queen's View** (dam of **CAMPSIE FELLS**), **Desert Track**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CHIEF BARKER (Azamour). 3 wins at 2 at 1m, Haydock Ascendant S., **L**, Newmarket Experience.co.uk Nursery H., 4th Arlington Classic S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MILL PATH, by Mill Reef. Raced once. Half-sister to **GIVE THANKS** (dam of **ALSHAKR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MILLSTREET (Polish Precedent). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £19,596, €86,777, 17,500Dhs, Curragh Finale S., **L**, Kildare Naturalist S., 2d Leopardstown Kilternan S., **L**, Ballyroan S., **L**, 4th Doncaster Troy S., **L**.

Queen's View (Lomond). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Atalanta S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

CAMPSIE FELLS (Indian Ridge). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1609m, 1850m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Calder Frances A Genter S., **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, 3d Belmont Garden City H., **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

FINTRY (Shamardal). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1622m, €66,653, €168,980, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Prix Bertrand du Breuil, **Gr.3**, Sandown Atalanta S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.1**.

Lochinver (Kingmambo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2d Longchamp Prix Daniel Wildenstein, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Haras de la Huderie, **L**.

Cross Fell - Supreme Caga (Mac.) (Cherokee Run). 9 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1500m in GB and Macau, 2d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

Flora Burn. Unraced. Dam of-

INDIAN JADE (Sleeping Indian). 9 wins-2 at 2-1006m to 1400m, £36,942, €40,005, 157,650Rgt., S\$351,505 in GB, Malaysia and Singapore, Perak Gold Vase, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

Desert Track (Green Desert). 17 wins 1000m to 1600m in GB, Germany and Switzerland, 3d Munich Bayerischer Fliegerpreis, **L**. Sire.

Livonia. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

JAPHILS (Choirir). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$185,450, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, MRC Aaron Barnett H., MVRC Sweeney Can Do Agents P.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 368

BAY COLT

Box H 28

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Salkantay		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Beyond the Sunset	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
		Bineyah	Sadler's Wells

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wnrns, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

SALKANTAY, by Zabeel. Placed. Half-sister to **TE AKAU COUP, DON GARCIA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Smiling Touch - Smiling Pride (H.K.) (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19, HKJC Suisse Programme H., 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

Cusco (g. by High Chaparral). Placed in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

BEYOND THE SUNSET, by Gone West. Raced twice. Half-sister to Bryce Canyon (dam of **ALZORA**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

TE AKAU COUP (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$84,750, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

Barjeel. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds P.

DON GARCIA (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1600m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S.

Supreme Commander. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HKJC Tailorbird H.

3rd dam

Bineyah, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 11f, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **DESERT SECRET, In Camera**, Karasavina (dam of **KRASNAYA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bryce Canyon. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

ALZORA (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$241,067, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.

Marsoomah. Unraced. Grandam of-

Mayaaseh (Exceed and Excel). Placed at 2 in 2018-19, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Clandestina, by Secretariat. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Curragh Giltown Stud S., **L**. Half-sister to **SEATTLE SLEW, LOMOND, SEATTLE DANCER**,

ARGOSY. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

DESERT SECRET (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2, Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**. En Cchette. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Grandam of-

EN GUERRA (Thunder Gulch). 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1500m, Valparaiso Clasico Copa de Plata, **Gr.2**, Clasico Gonzalo Bofill de Caso, **Gr.2**.

Sand Pebbles. Raced once. Grandam of-

HAKASSAN (Sir Cat). Champion 3YO Dirt Colt in Chile in 2012-13. 5 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2200m, Hipodromo Chile Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**.

Ellen's Dancer. Unraced. Grandam of-

CHAMPION STAR (Hard Buck). 8 wins 1600m to 2400m in Argentina and Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Ministro da Agricultura, **Gr.2**.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 369**BAY COLT****Box I 48**

Foaled 19th November 2017

Branded : € nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon Try My Best
Salsa		Courtza Pompeii Court
2000	Ungaro	Centaine Century
		Isla Bijou Noble Bijou

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

SALSA, by O'Reilly. 6 wins 1200m to 1630m, NZ\$75,990, A\$170,900, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Hilton Nicholas H., Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Sister to **Charlie Bub**, **O'Crikey**, half-sister to **SOME PIN ANY PIN, RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

DIAMOND KING (c. by More Than Ready). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R492,900, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, KZN Summer Challenge 1600 Final H., Fever Tree H., 2d Greyville Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

Botanic (f. by Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m, 1230m, Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Zabeel Glory - Super Sweet Orange (H.K.) (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1400m, SCTC Sunco Motors P., 2d HKJC Tai O H., Mong Kok H.

Spring Violet (f. by Encosta de Lago). 2 wins to 1400m, 3d BRC Sky Racing P. Corporal Lincoln (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H., Levin RC 104.2 More FM H.

Trump Shot (g. by Commands). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

UNGARO, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H. Sister to **CENTISLE**, half-sister to **SYLVANER** (dam of **VESPER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOME PIN ANY PIN (Pins). 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$354,050, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., Centrebets Pick Your Own Field H., STC Pages Event Equipment H., Cleanevent H., Winning Post Restaurant H., 2d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Show County H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN (H.K.) (Danasinga). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$69,700, HK\$3,256,700, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, HKJC Cappilaw H., John Peel H., St George's Challenge Cup, Pedder H., Sports H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

SALSA (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.

Charlie Bub (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$263,550, 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

O'Crikey (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1250m to 1550m, A\$504,365, STC Freeway Republic Beer Welter H., AJC Might & Power H., Farewell to Ken Callander H., Calaxo H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**.

Romancing. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Love Affair (Savabeel). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$112,250, to 2017-18, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**.


Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 370

BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box F 30

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
Exosphere (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero..... Danehill
		Highest..... Marscay
Dam	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill Danzig
Saltatio		L'On Vite..... Secretariat
2009	Dance My Dance	Sadler's Wells..... Northern Dancer
		Tis Juliet..... Alydar

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SALTATIO, by Holy Roman Emperor. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RASA LILA, POSAVINA, Luen on Dance Kid**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- In Vino Veritas (g. by Burgundy). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

DANCE MY DANCE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

RASA LILA (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$265,250, A\$23,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, More FM H., Taranaki RC Metro Direct Inspirations in Glass H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

POSAVINA (Tiger Hill). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H. Dam of- Podravina. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018-19, Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d BOP RC Almanzor at Cambridge H.

Luen on Dance Kid (Snitzel). 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m in 2017-18 in Macau, 3d Macau Rising Star Cup, **L**.

Aterballetto. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

Our Flying Ace (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018-19, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

TIS JULIET, by Alydar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$233,416, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Dark Star H., **L**, Santa Lucia H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **STELLA MADRID** (dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE, DIAMOND BIKO**), blood-sister to **JULIANUS**, half-sister to **BOLD JULIE**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Benvolio. 4 wins 5f to 6½f in U.S.A.

4th dam

MY JULIET, by Gallant Romeo. Champion Sprinter in USA in 1976. 24 wins-4 at 2, US\$548,859, Aqueduct Vosburgh H., **Gr.2**, Keystone Cotillion S., **Gr.2**, Michigan Mile & One-Eighth H., **Gr. 2**. Three-quarter-sister to **READYFOUR-SHOES**, half-sister to **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL, Embarrassed, My Potters, New Trends**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

STELLA MADRID (Alydar). 6 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1m, US\$712,097, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

ISLE DE FRANCE (Nureyev). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 9f, Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

MIKKI ISLE (Deep Impact). Champion Sprinter & Miller in Japan in 2016. 8 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, 529,481,000¥, Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, **Gr.1**, Kyoto Mile Championship, **Gr.1**.



Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

Lot 371 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box D 72

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : 𠄎 nr sh; 21 over 7 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Gaileo	Sadler's Wells
Kermadec		Speirbhean	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical	Wolverton
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
San Cristobel		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2006	Galapagos Girl	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Reigntaine	Century

KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SAN CRISTOBEL, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 2 at 900m, 2d MVRC Brandon Machinery 2YO Fillies P., MRC Chicquita 2YO P. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Donna Madeira (f. by Henrythenavigator). Winner at 2 at 900m, MRC Swettenham Stud Dash For Cash H.

Volcanic Eruption (f. by Bernardini). 4 wins at 1100m, 1600m in Aust.

San Padre (c. by Teofilo). Winner at 1717m in Aust.

2nd dam

GALAPAGOS GIRL, by Dehere. 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$276,255, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC At Werribee H., WATC Busy Raider H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, MRC How Now S., **L**. Half-sister to **PROCRASTINATE** (dam of **LAISSERFAIRE, A TIME FOR JULIA, FOREPLAY, PERSONIFY, TIME THIEF**), **KAMPAIGN**, Watercolours (dam of **BLAKE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Zoomania. 6 wins 1600m to 2040m, A\$210,128, MRC Joe Brown H., Premier Signs P., BRC City of Marion H., MVRC Sistema Plastics H.

Longwah Amber. 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,012,525, HKJC Peridot H., Pok Oi Cup.

3rd dam

REIGNTAINE, by Century. Unraced. Sister to **CENTAINE**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

PROCRASTINATE (Jade Hunter). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 winners-**LAISSERFAIRE** (Danehill). 12 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,281,010, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**-twice. Producer.

A TIME FOR JULIA (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$444,750, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.

Trephina. Winner at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC Ideal Electrical H. Dam of-

CENTENNIAL PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,018,250, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

Sybarite. Raced once. Dam of 7 winners-

ZODIAC RULER (Zoffany). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, R912,900, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.

GALAPAGOS GIRL (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.

KAMPAIGN (Kampala). 11 wins-1 at 2, Manawatu RC Sprint H., **L**.

Watercolours. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, 4th STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**. Dam of-

BLAKE (Dynasty). 9 wins 1800m to 2800m, R1,059,168, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Storm at Night. Unraced. Grandam of-

LONE ROCK (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$597,178, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.



Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 372

BROWN FILLY

Box H 25

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded : nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Teofilo (IRE)		Urban Sea	Miswaki
2004	Speirbhean	Danehill	Danzig
		Saviour	Majestic Light
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Santangelo		Shadea	Straight Strike
2005	Lucky be Lucky	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
		Harvest the Gold	Spend a Buck

TEOFILO (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Sire of 882 mrs, 543 wnrs, 83 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Happy Clapper (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Humidor, Palentino, Kermadec, Sonntag, Brazuca, Tamaanee, Yakeen, Malice, Ataraxia, Weather With You, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Trading Leather (Irish Derby, Gr.1), Ajman Princess, Quest for More, Voleuse de Coeurs, Pleascach, etc.

1st dam

Santangelo, by Lonhro. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$92,778, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge 3YO H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 4th Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **KOLONEL KEV**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
 Lucky's Revenge (f. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1200m.
 Wild Child (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1000m in 2018-19.
 Lim's Pershing (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.
 Wild Seas (f. by Ocean Park). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

LUCKY BE LUCKY, by Storm Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **LOVE LOCK** (dam of **LOVE LOCKET**), **MISS PLEASANT**, Chelle Spendabuck (dam of **STALLWALKIN' DUDE**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-
KOLONEL KEV (Darci Brahma). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$236,512, to 2017-18, Timaru Cup, **L**, 2d CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

Santangelo (Lonhro). 6 wins. See above.

3rd dam

HARVEST THE GOLD, by Spend a Buck. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TURN AND DANCE** (dam of **HER VALENTINE**), **Slew Kitty Slew**, **Wild for Traci**, Turn and Sparkle (dam of **SIRPA**), Golden Charm (dam of **GOLDEN YANK**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
LOVE LOCK (Silver Ghost). 4 wins at 2 5f to 8½f, US\$483,122, Hollywood Starlet S., **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Golden Rod S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-
LOVE LOCKET (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-3 at 2-1m to 8½f, Delaware Park Blue Hen S., **L**, Monmouth Serena's Song S., **L**, Delaware Park Irish Sonnet S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Get Lucky S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
GHOST LOCKET (Ghostzapper). 8 wins 6f to 8¼f, US\$405,172, Prairie Meadows Saylorville S., **L**, Remington Park Ricks Memorial S., **L**.
Floating Heart (Giant's Causeway). 3 wins at 1m, 1½m, 2d Arlington Matron H., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**.
MISS PLEASANT (Pleasantly Perfect). 3 wins at 8½f, Pleasanton Alameda County Fillies & Mares H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
Linda Mimi (Congrats). 2 wins at 8½f, 9f, Saratoga Allowance, 3d Parnassus Princess of Sylmar S., **L**.
 Chelle Spendabuck. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
STALLWALKIN' DUDE (City Place). 20 wins 6f to 8½f, US\$1,680,397, 146,800Dhs, Belmont Bold Ruler H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Fall Highweight H., **Gr.3**, Gravesend S., **L**, Belmont Diablo S., **L**, Saratoga Tale of the Cat S., **L**-3 times, Belmont Diablo S., **L**, 2d Belmont Vosburgh S., **Gr.1**.



Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

Lot 373

BROWN COLT

Box H 29

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : (F) nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic.....	Gone West
Saoirse		Pastorale.....	Nureyev
2011	Eire Hostess	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Bali Hi.....	Lord Ballina

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 rnrns, 542 wnrs, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

SAOIRSE, by Iffraaj. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Waikato RC Baker Racing H., 2d ARC Celebrating Thee Auld Floozie H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

EIRE HOSTESS, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 2 from 1000m, 1100m, A\$86,050, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MRC Starlet 2YO P, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Sister to Fudge (dam of **ATENARTIN**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
 Perfect Hostess. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$95,594, MRC Betstar P.H., 2d MRC City of Glen Eira H., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Dam of-
 Cocoexcel. 3 wins at 1100m, 1300m, A\$89,120, to 2017-18, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB More Than Just Winning H., 2d ATC TAB H.
 Ujumpjump. 2 wins at 1400m in 2018-19, 3d BOP RC Almanzor at Cambridge H.

3rd dam

BALI HI, by Lord Ballina. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d WRC Craig Printing H. Half-sister to **DANASAR, Bali Sugar** (dam of **VIENNETTA, BUTTERSCOTCH**), **My Marilyn**, Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
EIRE HOSTESS (O'Reilly). 3 wins. See above.
 Live it Up. Placed at 3. Dam of-
Joby (No Excuse Needed). 4 wins 1400m to 1650m, Wanganui Steelformers H., 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, WRC Whyte H.
 Fudge. Unraced. Dam of-
ATENARTIN (Showcasing). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO H.

4th dam

TASMAN DANCER, by New Regent. Third top filly on The 1986-87 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-840m to 1400m, NZ\$83,075, A\$7,500, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SUKRAM, Generalissimo**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
DANASAR (Danasinga). 5 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.
Bali Sugar (Christmas Tree). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
My Marilyn (Bakharoff). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$250,000, 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**. Grandam of-
HEADTURNER (Anabaa). Champion 3YO (long) in Aust/NZ in 2006. 5 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 2400m, A\$1,598,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.
O'MARILYN (O'Reilly). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$347,825, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.
ANACHEEVA (Anabaa). Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Mile). 4 wins-1 at 2 1200m to 1600m, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 374

BAY FILLY

Box I 49

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : **€** nr sh; 77 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
Sara Ann		Fire the Groom Blushing Groom
2005	Tricia Ann	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		My Tricia Hermes

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tartzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

SARA ANN, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Napa Sky**, blood-sister to **ESTELLE COLLECTION** (dam of **LANKAN RUPEE**), Saigon Moonlight (dam of **MONSIEUR GUSTAVE**), half-sister to **Imperial Lass, Joy's Choice**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**). This is her eighth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

TAVAGO (g. by Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,578,250, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.

Archippus (g. by Keeper). 9 wins 1000m to 1400m, HK\$9,464,575, to 2017-18, HKJC Nam Kok H., Mercury H., Salisbury H., Tsuen Lok H., Police Cup, Pok Fu Lam Public School H., Venus H., Citibank Ultima Card H., Chevalier Agriculture H., 2d HKJC Chinese Recreation Club H.

Super Talent (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,633,750, HKJC Collection H., Mount Parker H., 2d HKJC Heritage H., Panasonic Nanoe Hair Dryer H., Sports for All H., Lark H., Shun Hing Alno H.

Blanco Cara (f. by Cape Blanco). 3 wins 1850m to 2340m to 2017-18, 3d ATC Husson at Vinery P.

Sassy Ann (f. by Lucky Unicorn). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

Tricia Ann, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LA SIZERANNE (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ZA MOULIN ROUGE (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Imperial Lass (Tavistock). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$186,390, MVRC Jeep H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werribee Cup, **L**.

Joy's Choice (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Napa Sky (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1008m, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.

Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Rooney P. Dam of 3 winners-

WEREGOINGTOGETCHA (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 375

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box D 73

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : **C** nr sh; 127 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabele
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....Doyoun
		Sky Song.....Sadler's Wells
Dam	Danehill	Danzig.....Northern Dancer
Sarasota (AUS)		Razyana.....His Majesty
2002	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....Nijinsky
		Gatana.....Marauding

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 188 rnrs, 97 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pinot, Pierata, Action, Tulip, Roy Had Enough, Commander, I Like it Easy, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Octabello, SP Sikorsky, Furore, Poseidon's Pool, Arcadia Queen, Rainbow Girl, Holbien, Canyonero, Princess Pierro, etc.

1st dam

SARASOTA, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Rockdale 2YO H., 2d AJC Webster Signs 2YO H. Sister to **FASTNET ROCK, Cirque du Soleil**, three-quarter-sister to **Donnadane, Heart Strings**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners- Delagos (g. by Encosta de Lago). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$153,555, ATC Alea Acturial Consulting H.

Top Score (g. by High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., McGrath Estate Agents P., HKJC Sports Club Diamond Jubilee H., Incheon H., 2d HKJC Dorset H.

California Archer (g. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1150m, 1300m, ATC Pluck at Vinery H., 2d HKJC Viva Pataca H., Riding for the Disabled H.

Manasota (c. by Dehere). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ATC Coca Cola Amatil H.

Bombay (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1100m, STC Golden Slipper Festival 2YO S., 3d STC True Solutions International 2YO H. Dam of- Chandana. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$169,400, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., Pro-Ride H., Central Coast Football H.

Gold Dragon. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$2,167,200, HKJC Pansonic 4K IDTV H., Tamar H., 2d HKJC Fantastic Light H., Morse Park H.

Chapal. Winner at 1722m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Rotterdam (f. by Pierro). Winner at 1000m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Calusa (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

California Longbow (g. by Pierro). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

Crazyonyou (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 2, 2d ATC Goldners Horse Transport 2YO P.

2nd dam

PICCADILLY CIRCUS, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1100m, A\$265,500, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Sister to **RAHEEB**, half-sister to **Donnadane, Heart Strings**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners, inc:-

FASTNET ROCK (Danehill). Champion 3YO colt & sprinter in Australia in 2005. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$1,724,100, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Cirque du Soleil (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Emotional Circus (Elusive Quality). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Scone RC HTBA Protect Our Industry H., 3d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Twirl (Lonhro). Placed at 2 & 3, A\$85,695, 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, TAB Iphone App 2YO P., Theraces.com.au H., 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.




Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 376

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box A 89

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Sarvon (AUS)		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2001	Palia	Last Tycoon Try My Best
		Kew Gardens Kenmare

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

SARVON, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m, 3d WRC Kingdom Residential Housing H. Half-sister to **ONEMORENOMORE, DR GREEN, Fury, Roussay**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
 Toan Thang (g. by Husson). 3 wins 1590m to 1900m to 2017-18 in Aust.
 Savont (f. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m.
 Legal Loophole (g. by Lope de Vega). Winner at 1460m in 2018-19 in Aust.
 Swords Drawn (c. by Camelot). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

PALIA, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$70,600, A\$154,960, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**. Sister to **JUST AWESOME, Lady Capel** (dam of **CASINO PRINCE, TAGUS, LORD OF THE LAND, METALLURGICAL**), Mrs. Squillionaire (dam of **GREEN BIRDIE**), half-sister to **Rainbow Alley, Markane**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ONEMORENOMORE (Red Ransom). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, A\$456,510, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
DR GREEN (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1320m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
Fury (Fusaichi Pegasus). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$142,665, MRC Jack Elliot 2YO H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.
Roussay (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Kew Gardens, by Kenmare. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, **L**. Half-sister to **LE JOHNSTAN**, Shangrila (dam of **CRILLON, MYKONOS**), Woodwind (dam of **PICCOLO TAHILLA**), Fete Champetre (dam of **FAVOURITE PRINCE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
PALIA (Last Tycoon). 4 wins. See above.
JUST AWESOME (Last Tycoon). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$163,620, STC Concorde S., **L**, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
Lady Capel (Last Tycoon). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$128,005, VRC Food & Wine Festival H., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-
CASINO PRINCE (Flying Spur). 5 wins-at 2-1100m to 1600m, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
TAGUS (Encosta de Lago). 10 wins-1300m to 1800m, A\$551,080, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, VRC Bundaberg Distilling Company S., **L**. Mrs. Squillionaire. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 5 winners-
GREEN BIRDIE (Catbird). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1800m, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Premier Bowl H., **L**.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 377

BAY COLT

Box B 23

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy.....Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess.....Pompeii Court
Dam	Viking Ruler	Danehill.....Danzig
Sassybella		Trisalove..... Sir Tristram
2006	Foreign Copy	Bold Venture.....Bold Lad
		Fleet Street.....Showoff II

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatterbnz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

SASSYBELLA, by Viking Ruler. 2 wins at 1900m, 2050m in Aust. Half-sister to **CRONUS, PRAVDA** (dam of **PRAVANA**), Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-
 Sassy Jo (f. by Mossman). 6 wins 1355m to 2200m, A\$80,675, to 2017-18, SAJC Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H., 2d SAJC Access Hardware Pty Ltd H., Pam Nunn's Big Six Oh H.
 Dream On (f. by Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m in 2018-19, Matamata Mitre 10 H.
 Valentino Rossa (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$161,025, to 2017-18, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., Port Macquarie Cup, 3d Goulburn Cup, ATC Agency Real Estate H., TAB Rewards H., Theraces H., Schweppes H.
 Wingedeagles Glory (g. by Denman). Winner at 1650m in Aust.

2nd dam

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
CRONUS (Zabeel). 11 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$174,425, A\$793,460, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.
PRAVDA (Zabeel). 8 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-
PRAVANA (Anabaa). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Liverpool H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Zebizan. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-
Holidazzle (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, MRC John Payne H., 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**. Producer.
 Lady Peony. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
ARTISTRY (Shamardal). 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$562,810, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.
 Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
SAMANTHA MISS (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-
MISS FABULASS (Frankel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$167,490, in 2018-19, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 378

BROWN COLT

Box 1 50

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : WB nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Savabeel Star		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	Astradane	Danehill	Danzig
		Astra Adastra	Mount Hagen

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SAVABEEL STAR, by Savabeel. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **STARDANE - MONEY SEE ME** (Mac.). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

STELLA DI PACO (f. by Paco Boy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Shining On (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in 2018-19, 2d HKJC Foshan H., 3d HKJC Tsing Lung Tau H.

2nd dam

ASTRADANE, by Danehill. 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, MVRC Lechte Chrysler Jeep H., Tabaret H. Sister to **GENEVRA** (dam of **GOLDEN WHIP**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STARDANE - MONEY SEE ME (Mac.) (Soviet Star). 2 wins at 1320m, 1400m, NZ\$78,350, HK\$666,250, M\$128,750, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Royal Astra. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Angry Gee. 6 wins 955m to 1210m, A\$171,250, to 2017-18, MVRC Ladbrokes 55s Challenge H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

3rd dam

ASTRA ADASTRA, by Mount Hagen. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **BALLAD ROCK PIROUETTE**, Ella Karina (dam of **PERSIAN FLYER**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

GENEVRA (Danehill). 5 wins at 1600m in Germany, Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, **L**, Hoppegarten Preis der Berliner BMW Vertragspartner, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-

GOLDEN WHIP (Seattle Dancer). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Germany, Baden-Baden Cup, **L**, Grosser Preis des Hannover Airport, **L**, 3d Munich Dallmayr Prodomo Trophy, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Geraldine (Royal Applause). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m to 2018 in GB and Italy, 3d Rome Premio Carlo Chiesa, **L**.

4th dam

TRUE ROCKET, by Roan Rocket. Second top filly on The 1969 Irish 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, Phoenix Park Maher Nursery H., **L**, 3d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**, Curragh S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Gododin, Rionore**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

BALLAD ROCK (Bold Lad). 5 wins at 5f, 6f, Phoenix Sprint S., **L**, Curragh Rockingham H., **L**, Greenlands S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**.

PIROUETTE (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 7f, Curragh MacDonagh Boland S., **L**, Athasi S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown S., **Gr.3**, 4th Phoenix Park Garnet S., **L**.

Ella Karina. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

PERSIAN FLYER (Persian Heights). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$357,960, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata (As Agent).
(The property of Perrin Farm)

Lot 379

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box A 109

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 7 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
Kermadec		Speirbhean.....	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki.....	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical.....	Wolverton
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
Savabella Rose		Savannah Success.....	Success Express
2009	Snobbish	Centaine.....	Century
		Lady Aloof.....	Sir Godfrey

KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, 2d ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, 3d ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, George Ryder S., Gr.1, Canterbury S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Out of SW Hy Fuji. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SAVABELLA ROSE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1350m. Three-quarter-sister to **BRAMBLES, LINCOLN BLUE, LOPOV**, half-sister to **LEGSMAN, Prickle**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

SNOBBIISH, by Centaine. Raced twice. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW, SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **(OUR) STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LEGSMAN (Pins). 8 wins 1470m to 2400m, A\$403,680, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Rydges Parramatta H., 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Prickle (Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Nicholson Print Solutions H., WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BRAMBLES (Savabeel). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$870,258, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, VRC Spring is the Season H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

LINCOLN BLUE (Savabeel). 3 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$107,350, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 2d WRC Wellington Guineas Trial, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

LOPOV (Savabeel). 7 wins 1310m to 2500m, A\$289,287, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, MRC Yalumba Masters H., MVRC W&P Truck Sales H.

Tell Someone. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$120,510, QTC Earlwood H., XXXX Bitter 2YO H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

TRAITOR (Mossman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$181,675, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Australian Turf Club P, Membership on Sale H.

3rd dam

LADY ALOOF, by Sir Godfrey. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$114,855, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d Levin S.H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **Gold Raider** (dam of **EMERGING MARKETS, AEGEAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SLIGHT CHANCE (Centaine). Joint top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 12 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 2500m, A\$1,735,720, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**. Dam of

SALGADO (Danewin). 7 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$365,280, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

DANE SHADOW (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, A\$231,500, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.




Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

Lot 380

BROWN COLT

Box D 28

Foaled 29th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Savamour		Savannah Success	Success Express
2006	Sound Lover	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Country Flower	Oncidium

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3, Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casanquin, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

SAVAMOUR, by Savabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PHILOSOPHE, MEN AT WORK**, half-sister to **MAGNUM, SIR LOVESALOT, Trillion Win**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-
 Maximus Mak (g. by Stratum). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$92,295, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Westspeed H., Yellowglen H.
 Polymer Luck (g. by Pins). Winner at 1650m, HK\$2,222,800, HKJC Ng Tung River H., 2d HKJC Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., Dongzhimen H.
 Siam Gemstone (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

SOUND LOVER, by Sound Reason. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Trax Tavern H., Hawkes Bay Brebner Print Metric Mile H., Counties Inn H., 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **CANDIDE** (dam of **NADEEM, BILLION WIN**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-
PHILOSOPHE (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$323,175, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.
MEN AT WORK (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$392,375, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.
MAGNUM (Per Incanto). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$64,800, S\$355,474, to 2018-19, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Whangarei RC Harcourts H., 2d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.
SIR LOVESALOT (Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$87,975, S\$79,627, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Dunstan 3YO S.
Trillion Win (Last Tycoon). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, HK\$5,200,715, HKJC Fakei H., Guilin H., Panasonic MD Player H., 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.
 My Quilter. 13 wins 1200m to 1640m, A\$382,000, BRC Beach Party Race day 10/10 H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC AM Giles & Co Chartered Accountants H., **L**.
 Cheeky. 8 wins 1200m to 1800m, HK\$8,455,300, HKJC Amah Rock H.
 Bellabaci. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Palfresco H.
 Successful Spirit. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$2,328,690, HKJC Holy Grail H., International Jockeys' Championship-twice, D'Aguiar H.
 Smart Knight. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Larch H., 2d HKJC Tai Hing H.

3rd dam

COUNTRY FLOWER, by Oncidium. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Free Enterprise**, half-sister to **HAVE A FLING, CONOR, Infantry**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
CANDIDE (Sound Reason). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$375,160, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 381

BAY FILLY

Box B 43

Foaled 15th August 2017

Branded : (E) nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Savanite		Savannah Success Success Express
2010	Jelignite Jen	Crested Wave Crozier
		Pop Art Arch Sculptor

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 471 mrs, 293 wns, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

SAVANITE, by Savabeel. Winner at 1300m. Half-sister to **SINGING STAR** (dam of **MISS SELBY**), **Brave Flyer**, **Written by a Queen**, Yeah Nah (dam of **VIADANA, INDECISION**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

JELIGNITE JEN, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR ART, Joure la Partie**, Canned Music (dam of **WESTERN ZIP**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

SINGING STAR (Danasinga). 8 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$196,150, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, WRC MF King Industries Ltd 3YO H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Montana Wines H., 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

MISS SELBY (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, NZ\$162,610, A\$10,000, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Livamol Blu Sprint H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

Brave Flyer (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Birkenhead TAB H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

Written by a Queen (Masterclass). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$18,700, A\$101,050, MRC RAANC Centenary H., Money Ideas Australia H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**. Dam of-

Night at the Opera (Good Journey). Winner at 1800m, WATC Let's Celebrate H., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**.

Yeah Nah. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-

VIADANA (Towkay). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Tauranga S., **Gr.3**.

INDECISION (Per Incanto). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m to 2018-19, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl H., 2d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

POP ART, by Arch Sculptor. 3 wins at 1000m, 1050m in Aust. Half-sister to **Zooming On, Ceremonious, Zoom Out**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZEPHYR ART (Zephyr Bay). 16 wins 1000m to 1200m, Bay Meadows Portola Valley Training Center H., **L**, 2d SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**, RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**.

Spraypaint. Unraced. Grandam of-

HELLBENT (I am Invincible). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$901,450, to 2017-18, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, VRC Mumm S., **L**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 382

BAY FILLY

Box B 44

Foaled 17th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 80 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel Sir Tristram
Savasong		Savannah Success Success Express
2008	Songfest	Unbridled's Song Unbridled
		Bedimpled Stately Don

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifiyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

SAVASONG, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Oaks Prelude, 4th Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BETTER THAN EVER, Boys Will be Boys**, Jellicles (dam of **FELINES**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

SONGFEST, by Unbridled's Song. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWISS ECHO**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

BETTER THAN EVER (French Deputy). Champion 2YO, 3YO & 4YO in Singapore. Champion Miler in Singapore in 2010 & 2011. 17 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$111,000, S\$2,561,420, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**-twice, Raffles Cup, **L**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Steward's Cup, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**-twice, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Boys Will be Boys (Hussonet). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$86,480, R83,760 in Aust. and South Africa, AJC Lawler Financial Services 2YO H., 2d VRC Fashion S., **L**, AJC UD Trucks H.

Jellicles. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1110m, BTC Tenterfield Saddler H., 2d BTC City Pacific Finance H., 3d BTC City Pacific Finance 2YO H. Dam of-

FELINES (Conatus). 9 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$496,730, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., ATC Swim Between the Flags H., McGrath Estate Agents H., Ranvet H., Pro-Ride H., 3d Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, 4th ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Domesticated (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1500m, 2025m, MRC Main Street P., 2d MRC Ladbrokes H., United Petroleum H., Hyland Race Colours P., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Om. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$300,484, 2d Singapore TC Brisbane Racing Club S., 3d Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy.

Summerfest. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Zaju. Winner at 1000m in Macau.

3rd dam

BEDIMPLED, by Stately Don. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHALEE** (dam of **NEVER CAN TELL**), **HIPPOMENES**. Dam of 11 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

SWISS ECHO (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$261,865, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Fairfield Advance Welter H., Noel Murless H., STC Bert Lillye Welter Cup, Fairfield RSL Club Welter H., AJC Captain Cook H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Alliance Welter H., WATC Swan Draught Railway S., 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 383

BROWN COLT

Box F 31

Foaled 17th August 2017

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Savodara		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Vedodara	Kreiser	Northern Baby
		Vedo Bay	Orange Bay

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SAVODARA, by Savabeel. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **BHANDARA**, half-sister to **SHARVASTI, SHASTRI**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreiser. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Schiffer (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

3rd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE, ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-

JAMIESON VALLEY (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Jack Bourke H., Merle Martin P.

VEDODARA (Kreiser). 4 wins. See above.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**.

Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-

HEATHERLY (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$655,050, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.

Jessica Rose. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, MRC Powersource Global P. Dam of **BRING ME SPEED** (Sebring). 7 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1500m to 2017-18 in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Rising Star Cup, **L**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 384

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box A 108

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
Say No More		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2007	Our Lucy	Walking Ring.....Auction Ring
		Lucy Primrose..... Five Arrows

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnsr, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

SAY NO MORE, by Pentire. 6 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1600m, NZ\$303,675, A\$7,750, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Hawkes Bay Be Sunsmart Today H., Marton JC Jim Skou Memorial H., 2d WRC Stella Artois H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H. Half-sister to **Lucy Love**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

OUR LUCY, by Walking Ring. 3 wins 1100m to 1850m, 2d AJC Marrickville RSL Club H., STC API Retired Officers H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SAY NO MORE (Pentire). 6 wins. See above.

Lucy Love (Four Seasons). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Body Bronze 3YO H., Taranaki RC Budget Rentals New Plymouth H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Nudge. 5 wins-1 at 2-1010m to 1400m, Waikato RC Royal & Sunalliance Insurance H., Counties RC Cross Bar H.

Pentour. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., Cambridge JC Monovale Sand H., 3d ARC The Oaks Stud H., CM Jillings Cup.

Our Woody. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, 3d STC Aidan's Freeway Hotel H.

Bankonher. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

Jazzbo Marks. 4 wins 1000m to 1350m, BRC Goa Get Noticed H., Mater Dei School H.

Appoint Percy. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, ATC TAB Highway P

Johnny d'Cash. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC Manawatu Toyota H.

Tacash. Winner at 1000m, 3d WATC Yellowglen Colours H.

3rd dam

LUCY PRIMROSE, by Five Arrows. Raced once. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Averted. 13 wins 1200m to 2050m in Aust. Sire.

4th dam

FAST BRIDGE, by Faux Tirage. 3 wins at 7f. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Courage Plus. 5 wins 1600m to 2200m in Aust.

5th dam

FLYING BRIDGE, by Foxbridge. 4 wins 7f to 11f, Waipukurau Cup. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Chiru. Winner at 2 at 5f. Grandam of-

(SIR) TRUTONE (Fair's Fair). 15 wins 1207m to 2400m, TRC Hobart Cup, Gr.3, Avondale JC CB Clarke Memorial H., L, 2d Bendigo Cup, L.


Account of **BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 385

BAY COLT

Box A 60

Foaled 8th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Scarlet Tiger		Savannah Success	Success Express
2007	Tehama	Centaine	Century
		Eminent Walk	Gaius

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzingar Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

SCARLET TIGER, by Savabeel. Placed. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Maltese Ruby (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18.

El General (g. by Burgundy). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

TEHAMA, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., L. Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H., 3d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H. Three-quarter-sister to **Chandrani**, half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, DARCYBEE**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-

Fastplust Master. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H., 2d HKJC HKU Centennial Campus H., 3d HKJC Hillwood H.

Break Free. 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, 40,072Rgt., S\$423,181 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Steven Burridge H., 3d Singapore TC Open H.

3rd dam

EMINENT WALK, by Gaius. Winner at 2 at 1200m, CJC Television New Zealand H. Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LORD PYRUS (Pyrus). 5 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, St Razzle H., 2d Sale Cup, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Legends H., MRC Betfair H., 3d MVRC Dominant Torney Cup, BRC Garrards Horse & Hound H., MRC Peninsula Cup, BRC Gallopers Sports Club H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

DARCYBEE (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., L, 2d CJC Stewards S.H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., L. Dam of 3 winners-

Triple Trio. 2 wins from 1100m, 1400m in 2018 in Singapore.

TEHAMA (Centaine). 2 wins. See above.

Figeac. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, CJC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 3d MVRC Carlton Draught H. Producer.

4th dam

SHARP WALK, by Sharp Edge. 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, VRC Ottawa S., L, STC Astarita H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK**, Elegant Walk (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

CLASSIC WALK (Grosvenor). 7 wins to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

Chandrani (Centaine). 2 wins at 2 at 970m, 1150m, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., L. Producer.

Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-

DURHAM TOWN (Falkirk). 8 wins at 1200m, NZ\$416,975, A\$7,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 386

BROWN FILLY

Box G 42

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 57 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Scattercat		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2007	Cappie	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Solstice	Marceau

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.

1st dam

SCATTERCAT, by Black Minnaloushe. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Fancy Horse H. Half-sister to **CAPTIVATE, Panama, Sonorous**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-
 Penthouse Kitten (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1600m in Aust.
 Kaipaki (c. by Shamexpress). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals 2YO H.

2nd dam

CAPPIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to **CULMINATE, Paris Sky** (dam of **SOLVINI**), Vingtaine (dam of **EILEEN DUBH**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
CAPTIVATE (Stravinsky). 7 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$172,125, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Radio Network H., Avondale JC Auckland 24hour Glass H. Producer.
Panama (Traditionally). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Coverstaff Recruitment H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.
Sonorous (Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Solstice, by Marceau. 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$197,790, ARC Baker Corporation H., 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, WRC President's H., **L**, 4th Avondale Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
CULMINATE (Elnadim). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$632,115, A\$276,000, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**-twice, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Producer.
 Paris Sky. 2 wins at 2 at 1015m, 1200m, BTC Big Sky 2YO H. Dam of-
SOLVINI (Bertolini). 5 wins-1 at 2-990m to 1200m, NZ\$133,375, A\$2,240, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
 Vingtaine. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-
EILEEN DUBH (Storm Creek). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$267,310, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.
 Trickle. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-
SACRED MASTER (Mastercraftsman). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$196,275, A\$181,525, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 387

BAY FILLY

Box G 43

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 138 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah	Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert	Danzig
		Irish Valley.....	Irish River
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Scattered Dreams (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Snippets' Jewel	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Jewel of Oakbank.....	Alzao

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 471 mrs, 293 wnr, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

SCATTERED DREAMS, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to Dazzling Gazelle (dam of **MIRACLES OF LIFE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
 Tiarnan (g. by Manhattan Rain). 3 wins 1600m to 1900m in 2017-18 in Aust. Harbourside (g. by Harbour Watch). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2018-19.

2nd dam

SNIPPETS' JEWEL, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Ultramarine Blue - Mr Ikhlas (Sing.). 2 wins at 1200m, SAJC Sportingbet P.

Dazzling Gazelle. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

MIRACLES OF LIFE (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,578,270, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, SAJC William Hill Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sportingbet S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Centrebet 2YO P., Adelaide Cup 11th March 2YO H., 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Redelva S., **L**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Angel. 2 wins at 2 to 1400m in 2017-18, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

Jewel of Oakbank, by Alzao. 4 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1600m, 2d SAJC Morphettville PH., **L**, 4th SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Half-sister to **EXCLUSIVE HALO, MISS JUGAH**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Exclusive Reign. 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1300m, A\$105,980, SAJC TAB Now at Lucky Horseshoe H., Kokoda H., 4th SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**. Producer.

Exclusive Jewel. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$95,970, VATC With Me H.

D'Argent Encore. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Street Siren. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Nicolas Feuillatte H., 2d Avondale JC Equine Veterinary Services H. Dam of-

SUMSTREETSUMWHERE (Highly Recommended). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$79,125, HK\$82,800, in 2017-18, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Topsoil and Sand Supplies H.

4th dam

Exclusive Heiress, by Vain. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Rich Moss**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

EXCLUSIVE HALO (Don't Say Halo). 5 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1419m, A\$153,130, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Southern Cross Apartments S., **L**, 4th VATC Zeditave S., **L**.

MISS JUGAH (Jugah). 10 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$443,160, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d VATC Inglis Premier Yearling Sales S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 388

BROWN FILLY

Box H 26

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Scintillula (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2010	Scribonia	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Smaoineamh.....	Tap on Wood

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 rnrns, 542 wnrs, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

SCINTILLULA, by Galileo. 2 wins at 1m, 9f, £18,988, €127,115, NZ\$4,000, A\$4,110, Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**, Irish Stallion Farms Fillies S., 2d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Celebration S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **Gr.3**, Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack S., **Gr.3**, VRC Melbcupcarnival on Sale H., 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **CUIS GHAIRE, THE MAJOR GENERAL, Claiomh Solais, Gile Na Greine**, three-quarter-sister to **Luminous One**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SCRIBONIA, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to Luminaria (dam of **PAENE MAGNUS**), half-sister to **LUMINATA, Aretha, Dathuil, Luminous One**, Smaointeach (dam of **TUSHNA**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

CUIS GHAIRE (Galileo). 3 wins at 2 at 6f, £125,819, €87,447, Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**, Naas Swordlestown Stud Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 2d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Tyros S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SCINTILLULA (Galileo). 2 wins. See above.

THE MAJOR GENERAL (Galileo). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Leopardstown King George V Cup, **L**, 2d Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**.

Gile Na Greine (Galileo). Winner at 2 at 7f, Curragh Loder 2YO S., 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Claiomh Solais (Galileo). Winner at 1m, 2d Fairyhouse Brownstownte S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **Gr.3**, 4th Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

SMAOINEAMH, by Tap on Wood. 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1¼m, Tipperary Challenge S., **L**, Gowran Park Norelands Stud Trial S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Osprey Cup, **L**, Tipperary Challenge S., **L**, 3d Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Cup, **L**-twice, 4th Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DOUBLE FORM, SCIMITARRA, Galka**, Angor (dam of **NORDIC SOPRANO**), Belle Epoque (dam of **AMINATA**), Societe Royale (dam of **ROYALE, STARVINSKY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

LUMINATA (Indian Ridge). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, €175,577, Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L**, 2d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Marble Hill S., **L**. Producer.

Dathuil (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1m, Curragh Hotel Keadeen H., 3d Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Debutante S., **L**.

Aretha (Indian Ridge). Winner at 6f, 2d Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Leopardstown Flying Five S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**.

Luminous One (Galileo). Winner at 9f, 3d Leopardstown Eyrefield S., **L**, Curragh Starts 25th March 2007 S., Leopardstown Clonard S. Grandam of **VERBAL DEXTERITY** (Vocalised). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, £11,551, €234,680, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Railway S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 389

BAY FILLY

Box D 74

Foaled 8th November 2017

Branded : H nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Screen Siren		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2003	Florinda	Lord Ballina.....	Bleatlingly
		Surfin Bird	Crested Wave

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnr, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

SCREEN SIREN, by Montjeu. Winner at 1350m, BTC Albert Valley Properties H. Half-sister to **Valse des Fleurs**, Entice (dam of **BOOM 'N' ZOOM**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

LEADING ROLE (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$139,685, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Gavelhouse.com S., 2d Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy, Marton JC Agricom, H & T Agronomics H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Richardsonracing.co.nz 2YO S., Hawkes Bay Christmas at the Races H., 4th CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

Pantuo (g. by Stratum). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$75,570, MRC National Jockeys Trust Series Heat H.

2nd dam

Florinda, by Lord Ballina. 4 wins 1600m to 2050m, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, WRC Young's Animal Health H., 2d Manawatu RC Energy Connections H., 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Getty**, Beach Dance (dam of **BELLE MIRAAJ**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Valse des Fleurs (Stravinsky). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, STC East Coast Developments 2YO H. Producer.

Entice. Winner at 1600m, SAJC Stuart Crystal P. Dam of 7 winners-

BOOM 'N' ZOOM (Dash for Cash). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$292,942, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Zaidee's Rainbow Foundation Cup, Hyperno H., 2d VRC Roy Higgins Quality H., 4th Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Floral. Unraced. Dam of-

Freton. 11 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$312,335, BRC Drumbeats at Lyndhurst H., Makers Mark H., 4th SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

SURFIN BIRD, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGGINGS, Beechland**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

Florinda (Lord Ballina). 4 wins. See above.

Getty (Last Tycoon). 8 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1500m, A\$107,555, M\$1,038,900 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Doncaster H., AJC Kokoda 2YO H., STC Omni H., NRL Double Header H., 2d STC Heritage S., **L**.

Classa Victory. 3 wins at 1600m, HK\$2,128,600, HKJC Yue Yee H., Kowloon Bay H., Des Voeux H., 2d HKJC Purves Quaich H.

Great Attraction. 3 wins at 1600m, WRC The Horse & Hound H., Manawatu RC Morrisons Pharmacy H., 2d WRC Totara Lodge H.

Overflo. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC WHK Gosling Chapman H.

Beach Dance. 3 wins 1400m to 1850m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

BELLE MIRAAJ (Iffraaj). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$142,125, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**.


Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 390

BAY FILLY

Box A 23

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert	Danzig
Seachange		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
2002	Just Cruising	Broad Reach	Zephyr Bay
		Glide By	Remainder Man

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

SEACHANGE, by Cape Cross. NZ Horse of the Year in 2006-07 & 2007-08. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2007-08. 14 wins-6 in succession-1200m to 1600m, £10,740, NZ\$1,240,250, A\$299,000, 386,400Dhs, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**-twice, Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, WRC Catwalk Trust 3YO S., 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **Korau Road**, half-sister to **KEEPA CRUISIN**. This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Divan (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$191,700, VRC Starlight Children Foundation H., MRC Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa S., 2d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Ascot Racecourse Trophy H., Antler Luggage Trophy H., 3d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, SAJC Highway After Party H.

Our Sea Goddess (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins from only 6 starts 1300m to 1533m to 2018-19, MVRC Ranvet H., 2d MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H.

Pelican (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2018-19, SAJC Ubet 2YO P.

2nd dam

JUST CRUISING, by Broad Reach. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **YACHTIE**, half-sister to **Cornerman**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SEACHANGE (Cape Cross). 14 wins. See above.

KEEPA CRUISIN (Keeper). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1600m, NZ\$398,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Carters-Gib S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Korau Road (Cape Cross). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$268,085, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, ARC Aspec Construction H., 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Marton 1600 H., **L**, 4th Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**. Another Syn. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Laurel Park H. Dam of 5 winners-

Magical Talent (Show a Heart). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$19,925, 50,725Rgt., S\$283,382, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

Glide By, by Remainder Man. Winner at 2, 2d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Glide Path**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

YACHTIE (Broad Reach). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$436,968, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.****Lot 391****BAY COLT****Box 18**

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded: ♠ nr sh; 4 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Secret Scent		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Lady Chanele	Citidancer.....	Lomond
		Lady Joelyn.....	Noble Bijou

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. Sire of Intrepidacious, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SECRET SCENT, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m, ATC Blackwoods New 2012 Catalogue H., 3d ATC Bondi P. Sister to **OMBRE ROSE**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

SECRET ALLURE (f. by Zacinto). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Waikato RC Race a Horse With Te Akau 2YO H., 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

2nd dam

LADY CHANELE, by Citidancer. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Tristaking H., 4th Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Sister to **Breakdance**, half-sister to **AQUIDITY, THE SPORTSMAN**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

OMBRE ROSE (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,613, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Inglewood S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Ilam Real Estate H., Christchurch Casino 3YO H., 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Court Order (Pins). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Bob Skelton Memorial H., Pryde's Easifeed H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Rosa Carolina (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$24,125, A\$109,100, to 2017-18, Waikato RC Still Time to Run Anna H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 4th MVR William Crockett S., **L**.

Room for Excuse (No Excuse Needed). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$232,883, 3d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, 4th Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

3rd dam

LADY JOELYN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Hot Jazz**, Mikis (dam of **IT'S PLATONIC**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

AQUIDITY (Avaray). 17 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$215,350, A\$704,610, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**, 2d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**.

THE SPORTSMAN (Kilimanjaro). 10 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$98,625, A\$328,343, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Japan Racing Association Trophy, MRC Hayai H., ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Vintage H., VRC The Big 6 H., MRC Malua H., Waikato RC Anexa H., BDO Spicers H., 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

Breakdance (Citidancer). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, A\$125,680, AJC George K Family Living H., Martello Towers H., 3d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Stayers' Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 4th STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 392 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box A 61

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 99 over 7 off sh

Sire	New Approach	Gaileo	Sadler's Wells
Dawn Approach (IRE)		Park Express	Ahonoora
2010	Hymn of the Dawn	Phone Trick	Clever Trick
		Colonial Debut	Pleasant Colony
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Segolene (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2005	Dorky	Grand Lodge	Chief's Crown
		Boogie	Procol Harum

DAWN APPROACH (IRE) (Chestnut 2010-Stud Ire. 2014, Aust. 2014). 8 wins-6 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 148 rnr, 55 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SP Alyaasaat, Dawn Patrol, Gongs, Tahitian Dancer and of Condemned, Approach Discreet, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Madhmoon (Leopardstown Champions Juvenile S., Gr.2), Musis Amica, Second Generation, Haddaf, etc.

1st dam

Segolene, by Lonhro. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$84,780, Illawarra TC Colemans Fencing 2YO Classic, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**, STC Freeway Republic Beer H., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Sister to **QUIDNUNC**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of six foals to race, all winners- Fragonard (f. by New Approach). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$216,185, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards H., MVRC Dr Sheahan P., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Mittys H., MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., Pancare Foundation H., 4th MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3** Occitan (f. by Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$77,200, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P. Mitigate (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Petain (g. by Commands). 2 wins at 1400m, 1625m in 2018-19 in Aust. Berrichon (f. by New Approach). 2 wins at 1300m, 1540m in Aust. Segalás (f. by Poet's Voice). Winner at 1350m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

Dorky, by Grand Lodge. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$215,800, STC AOG 2YO Fillies H., Safilo Eyewear 2YO H., 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, PJ Bell H., **L**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, QTC CE McDougall 2YO S., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Gilgai S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **QUIDNUNC** (Lonhro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$305,530, ATC Nivison S., **L**, 2d ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Angst S., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th ATC PJ Bell S., **L**, Festival S., **L**. Dam of- Little Hunter. 3 wins 1300m to 1400m to 2018-19 in Aust. **Segolene** (Lonhro). 2 wins. See above. Dissolute. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, Swan Hill JC Gold Elvstroem 2YO Classic. Art Nouveau. 3 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$121,742, ATC Colin Tuck Farewell H.

3rd dam

BOOGIE, by Procol Harum. Winner at 2 at 1200m, QTC Lucky Cloud 2YO H. Sister to **Requests**, half-sister to Screech (dam of **COMTESSE LA GRAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **Dorky** (Grand Lodge). 2 wins. See above. Boogielicious. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$156,855, MVRC Jeep H.

4th dam

PLAY MY TUNE, by Kaoru Star. Raced once. Half-sister to **ELKABAYO, EI Conquista**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **Requests** (Procol Harum). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$78,803, STC Cammeray Women's Bowling Club H., 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Screech. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners- **COMTESSE LA GRAN** (Saxon). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$113,410, Bunbury TC Western Australian Breeders' Classic, **L**.



Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 393 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box D 75

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 187 over 7 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado	Sadler's Wells
Vancouver (AUS)		Cappucino Bay	Bailjumper
2012	Skates	Danehill	Danzig
		Skating	At Talaq
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Select Cat (USA)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2009	Secret Patriot	Secret Hello	Private Account
		Flag Waver	Hoist the Flag

VANCOUVER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, U.S.A. 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins at 2, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, Canonbury S., Gr.3, Breeders' P, L, 4th ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Juste Moments (SAJC Robert Sangster S., Gr.1), SW Captain Coltish (VRC Chubb S., L) and the dam of SP Newlands. Out of SP Skates. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Select Cat, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, 3d Monmouth Sorority S., L. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Dev Mo (f. by Uncle Mo). Placed at 3 in 2018 in U.S.A.

2nd dam

SECRET PATRIOT, by Secret Hello. Winner at 2 at 7f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Bunting** (dam of **VISION AND VERSE, DISTORTED LEGACY**), half-sister to **ABIDJAN** (dam of **LADY TABITHA**), Hello Again Hello (dam of **PIONEERING AGAIN**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Select Cat (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

FLAG WAVER, by Hoist the Flag. 4 wins, Gulfstream Park Rampart H., L. Half-sister to **HATCHET MAN, STOP THE MUSIC, Steady Beat**. Crazy Music (dam of **CRAZY MOON**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ABIDJAN (Sir Ivor). 6 wins to 1¼m, Louisiana Downs Delicada S., L. Dam of **LADY TABITHA** (Lyphard). 4 wins, Turfway Park Holiday S., L. Grandam of **INDRIYA** (Stormy Atlantic). 3 wins at 1000m in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Independencia, **Gr.3**.

Melegant. Winner at 1½m in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

EXOTIC BLOOM (Montbrook). 6 wins 7f to 8½f, US\$257,281, Presque Isle Downs Windward S., L. Dam of-

STOPCHARGEMARIA (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins-3 at 2-from 5½f to 1¼m, US\$3,014,000, Breeders' Cup Distaff, **Gr.1**, Saratoga Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Alabama S., **Gr.1**.

My Sister Sandy. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

VAN BEETHOVEN (Scat Daddy). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, £14,994, €94,625, in 2018, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Curragh Marble Hill S., L.

Bunting (Private Account). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, 2d Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 11 winners-

VISION AND VERSE (Storm Cat). 4 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$1,030,330, Hawthorne Illinois Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Saratoga Travers S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DISTORTED LEGACY (Distorted Humor). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$421,466, Belmont Sky Beauty S., L, 2d Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**.

Nicky's Way. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Dam of-

HOMESPUN HERO (Hard Spun). 5 wins 5½f to 7f, US\$221,384, to 2018, Laurel Meadow Stable S., L, 4th Laurel Meadow Stable S., L.

Private Banking. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Grandam of-

BOURBON BAY (Sligo Bay). 9 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1¼m, Santa Anita San Luis Rey H., **Gr.2**-twice, San Juan Capistrano H., **Gr.2**-twice.

Hello Again Hello. Unraced. Grandam of-

EUQUEMANDO (Public Purse). 6 wins 1500m to 2800m to 2018-19 in Brazil, Cidade Jardim G.P. Sao Paulo, **Gr.1**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 394

BAY FILLY

Box A 107

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Headwater (AUS)		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	River Dove	Hurricane Sky.....	Star Watch
		Ride the Rapids.....	River Rough
Dam	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Seonia (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Livonia	Polish Precedent	Danzig
		Mill Path	Mill Reef

HEADWATER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$460,800, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, VRC Kensington S., L, MRC Cactus Imaging 2YO P, 3d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 4th MVRCA AJ Moir S., Gr.1. Brother to SP Fare Well. Out of SW River Dove (MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1). Closely related to SW First Command (MRC Caulfield Sprint, Gr.2), SW Oneworld, SW Willow Creek, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SEONIA, by Sebring. Winner at 1600m, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park Stud P. Half-sister to **JAPHILS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LIVONIA, by Polish Precedent. Unraced. Sister to **MILLSTREET**, Millay (dam of **CHIEF BARKER**), half-sister to **Queen's View** (dam of **CAMPSIE FELLS**), **Desert Track**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **JAPHILS** (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$185,450, SAJC HC Nitschke S., L, MRC Aaron Barnett H., MVRCA Sweeney Can Do Agents P. Poltava. 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$90,135, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H. Recalcitrata. 2 wins at 1200m, 1421m, 2d MRC Polytrack H.

3rd dam

MILL PATH, by Mill Reef. Raced once. Half-sister to **GIVE THANKS** (dam of **ALSHAKR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

MILLSTREET (Polish Precedent). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £19,596, €86,777, 17,500Dhs, Curragh Finale S., L, Kildare Naturalist S., 2d Leopardstown Kiltiernan S., L, Ballyroan S., L, 4th Doncaster Troy S., L.

Queen's View (Lomond). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Atalanta S., L. Dam of-

CAMPSIE FELLS (Indian Ridge). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1609m, 1850m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix des Capucines, 2d Calder Frances A Genter S., L, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, L, 3d Belmont Garden City H., **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FINTRY (Shamardal). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1622m, £66,653, €168,980, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Prix Bertrand du Breuil, **Gr.3**, Sandown Atalanta S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.1**.

Lochinver (Kingmambo). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, €105,550, Saint-Cloud Prix Gay Mecene, 2d Longchamp Prix Daniel Wildenstein, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Haras de la Huderie, L.

Cross Fell - Supreme Caga (Mac.) (Cherokee Run). 9 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1500m, 2d Macau Autumn Trophy, L, 3d Macau Directors' Cup, L.

Sheba. 2 wins at 2 at 1106m, 1207m, 2d Deauville Prix de Cleronde. Grandam of- **Abstraction** (Majestic Missile). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 2d Tipperary Abergwaun S., L, Dundalk Mercury S., L, 3d Cork Midsummer Sprint S., L.

Flora Burn. Unraced. Dam of-

INDIAN JADE (Sleeping Indian). 9 wins-2 at 2-1006m to 1400m, Perak Gold Vase, L, 3d Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

Desert Track (Green Desert). Champion Older Sprinter in Switzerland in 1999. 17 wins 1000m to 1600m, 3d Munich Bayerischer Fliegerpreis, L. Sire.

Millay. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of 4 winners-

CHIEF BARKER (Azamour). 3 wins at 2 at 1m, Haydock Ascendant S., L, 4th Arlington Classic S., **Gr.3**.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 395

BAY FILLY

Box F 32

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 90 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Serenade		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	Aulide	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Candide	Sound Reason

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

SERENADE, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Sister to **UNIQUE JEWELLERY**, A Real Princess (dam of **KINGDOMS**), three-quarter-sister to **Hanger**, half-sister to **MARJU SNIP, DO RA MI**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

AULIDE, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d VATC Harry Telford H. Half-sister to **NADEEM, BILLION WIN, Nena Candida** (dam of **FELICIEENNE, DYLANSON**), Reine (dam of **YAKEEN**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MARJU SNIP (Marju). 6 wins 1100m to 2020m, A\$259,190, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Princesses Prepare H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

DO RA MI (Savabeel). 3 wins 1170m to 1400m, A\$387,503, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Hanger (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18, Counties RC Fasttrack S., 2d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

UNIQUE JEWELLERY (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$6,751,050, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 2d HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **L**, 4th Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

A Real Princess. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC Alma Motel H. Dam of-
KINGDOMS (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$446,270, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes Benz Mile H., **L**, 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CANDIDE, by Sound Reason. Top filly on The 1987-88 NZ 3YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$375,160, A\$152,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **SOUND LOVER** (dam of **PHILOSOPHE, MAGNUM, MEN AT WORK, SIR LOVESALOT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NADEEM (Redoute's Choice). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$747,500, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Sire.

BILLION WIN (Coronation Day). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, HK\$13,884,147, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**.

Nena Candida. Winner at 1240m, 2d VRC Rising Fast H. Dam of 4 winners-
FELICIEENNE (Al Maher). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1700m, VRC Schwepervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.

Reine. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

YAKEEN (Teofilo). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, R379,575, in 2017-18, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 396

BROWN COLT

Box C 48

Foaled 13th November 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 296 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Redwood (GB)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha..... Lyphard
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
Sesenta (AUS)		Shoal Creek Star Way
2007	Sixty Seconds	Centine.....Century
		Fifteen Reasons Sound Reasons

REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 94 rnrs, 43 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Rising Red, Romancer, SP Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, Swampland, The Heiress, High Mode and of Big Sur, Chamalu, High Sierra, I See Red, Red Sierra, Suliman, Tamarack, Woodloveto, Dashper, Haylin Rouge, Rock on Wood, Cedar Grande, etc.

1st dam

SESENTA, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2060m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Almighty Crown (g. by Street Cry). 3 wins 1400m to 2130m, A\$123,550, in 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., 2d VRC Patrobas H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Sandy Bay (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2000m in South Africa.

2nd dam

SIXTY SECONDS, by Centaine. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins 1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sister to **SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Sesenta. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Mair Astley H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). 6 wins. See above.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**. Dam of Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Wait a Minute. 2 wins to 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 4 winners-

Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins to 2000m, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 6 winners-

LEGS (Pins). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 397

BAY COLT

Box A 106

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Shaheen		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2009	Sheila Cheval	Mi Preferido	Island Whirl
		Silver Sheila	Silver Dream

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

SHAHEEN, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **(KING) MUFHASA**, Keepa Cheval (dam of **(THE) BOSTONIAN**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Frascati Miss (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

SHEILA CHEVAL, by Mi Preferido. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMMANDER**

CHEVAL, Fort Cheval. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **(KING) MUFHASA** (Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12.

Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

Belle Joie. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Avondale JC Takalani Feeds H. Dam of- **Simbaah** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

Keepa Cheval. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

(THE) BOSTONIAN (Jimmy Choux). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$78,500, A\$199,786, to 2017-18, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**, SCTC Daybreak Lover P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Singapore Airlines P., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

SILVER SHEILA, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to Starbinger (dam of **RADIO SKY**), Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

COMMANDER CHEVAL (All Glory). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,800, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**.

Fort Cheval (Never Til Dawn). 8 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$126,445, Marton Cup, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**-twice.

Sigrid. Placed. Dam of 3 winners-

Audrey (Mistral Dancer). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Ford Credit H., Go Black Magic H., 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Producer.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 398

BROWN COLT

Box A 105

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : RH nr sh; 49 over 7 off sh

Sire	Be My Guest	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
Pentire (GB)		What a Treat	Tudor Minstrel
1992	Gull Nook	Mill Reef	Never Bend
		Bempton	Blakeney
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
Shanpanichi (AUS)		Angel Fever.....	Danzig
2006	Chandon Rose	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Rose Twig	Twig Moss

PENTIRE (GB) (Bay 1992-Stud 1997). 8 wins-1 at 2, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire (AEI) 2005-06. Sire of 1100 mrs, 706 wnr, 48 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xcellent (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Prince of Penzance, (King) Mufhasa, Zarita, Xtravagant, Rangirangdoo, Say No More, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Craft Work, Meiner Amundsen, Falun, Glentire, Artica, etc.

1st dam

SHANPANICHI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. 3 wins 1100m to 1200m, SAJC Sivcorp Solar H., 2d SAJC Irish Day H., 3d SAJC Cleanevent H. Sister to **Ladysea**, three-quarter-sister to Danpegi (dam of **ROSE OF CHOICE**), half-sister to **RISING EMPIRE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Easy Beast (g. by Super Easy). 4 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$119,510, in 2017-18, SAJC Darley Stallions H., Ubet H., 2d MRC Chef's Hat 2YO P. Dontlookdownonme (g. by Henrythenavigator). Winner at 1200m in 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

CHANDON ROSE, by Flying Spur. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **ROSE OF DANE**, half-sister to **Yes It's True**, Sydney Rose (dam of **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

RISING EMPIRE (Dehere). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2012. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, 74,675Rgt., S\$335,682, Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**, 2d Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat.

Ladysea (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins 1300m to 1650m, WATC Facebook.com Perthacing H., Perth Ice Works H., 2d WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 3d Western Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

ROSE TWIG, by Twig Moss. Unraced. Half-sister to Rose Aura (dam of **HURRICANE WARNING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROSE OF DANE (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$247,140, VATC Summoned S., **L**, Inglis Premier Yearling Sales H., 2d WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 3d MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

Lauradane (General Nediym). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Westspeed H., 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

Marseille en Fleur (Swiss Ace). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, A\$111,725, to 2017-18, BRC Darley Kingsford-Smith Day 2YO H., Sky Thoroughbred Central 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**.

Danpegi. Winner at 1800m, STC Punters Package H. Dam of 3 winners- **ROSE OF CHOICE** (Choir). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 2d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, La Trice Classic, **L**, 3d ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**.

Yes It's True (Is it True). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$119,810, 62,770Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, 2d WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.

Sydney Rose. 5 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 3d Arlington Jockey Club S. Dam of **RAZZLE DAZZLE ROSE** (Jet Master). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, R509,098, Greyville Gold Bracelet S., **Gr.2**, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 399

BAY FILLY

Box I 51

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : € nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Ramonti	Martino Alonso	Marju
Shanya (IRE)		Fosca	El Gran Senor
2010	Shalamantika	Nashwan.....	Blushing Groom
		Sharamana	Darshaan

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 333 mrs, 184 wnsr, 13 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Harvestfortheworld, Nakeeta Jane, Coral Coast, etc.

1st dam

SHANYA, by Ramonti. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SHALANAYA, SHANKARDEH**, Shanndiyra (dam of **SHAHNAZA**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

Shalamantika, by Nashwan. Winner at 1¼m, 3d Ascot Harvest S., **L**, 4th Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**, Brighton Virginia S., **L**. Half-sister to **GIANT SANDMAN**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

SHALANAYA (Lomitas). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Prix de Liancourt, **L**, Prix de Cheffreville, 2d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, 3d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, 4th Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Commemorative Cup. **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-
Shalakar. 3 wins 2200m to 4250m to 2018, Chantilly Prix Tornado.

SHANKARDEH (Azamour). Joint Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB in 2011. 3 wins 2200m to 3000m, £10,750, €139,925, Longchamp Prix Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, 2d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**.

Shalagar. 2 wins at 2400m, 2800m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Auriban.

Shanndiyra. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

SHAHNAZA (Azamour). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, €108,725, in 2018, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Prix Bertrand de Tarragon, **Gr.3**, Prix de Liancourt, **L**.

Shaiyadima. Unplaced. Grandam of-

Little Legs. Winner at 2 at 5f in 2018, Newcastle ADT Workplace 2YO S., 4th York Roses S., **L**.

3rd dam

SHARAMANA, by Darshaan. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix de Saint-Maximin, 2d Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**. Sister to Shamarzana (dam of **SHAMADARA**), three-quarter-sister to Shamirana (dam of **BOLD CHIEFTAN**), half-sister to **SHERGAR, SHERNAZAR**, Shaiydeen (dam of **RIAZA**), Shapaara (dam of **SARDARMATI**), Sherzana (dam of **SHEMARAN, SHERAKA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GIANT SANDMAN (Footstepsinthesand). Champion Older Male Sprinter in Germany & Scandinavia in 2013. 13 wins 1150m to 1600m in Germany, Norway and Sweden, Baden-Baden Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Ovrevoll Polar Cup, **Gr.3**, Norsk Jockeyklubs Jubileumsløp, **L**-twice. Sire.

Shalamantika (Nashwan). Winner. See above.

Sharafanya. Unraced. Grandam of-

CEISTEACH (New Approach). 4 wins 1m to 11f, Delaware Park Robert G Dick Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Keertana S., **L**.

STEIP AMACH (Vocalised). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Leopardstown Amethyst S., **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**.



Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 400

BAY COLT

Box F 33

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 174 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Sharbeela		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Sahrhys	Oak Ridge	Shirley Heights
		Eager Eyes	Wandering Eyes

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SHARBEELA, by Savabeel. 3 wins 1340m to 2040m, Wanganui JC Ame Electrical H., 2d Marton JC Wright Livestock & Manawatu Toyota H., Levin RC Graeme Bagrie Contracts Ltd H., 3d Wanganui JC Steelformers H. Three-quarter-sister to **FLAME HERO**, half-sister to **RHYSESS**, Needled (dam of **TOMORROWLAND**). This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

SAHRHYS, by Oak Ridge. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**. Half-sister to **Yenolom**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

RHYSESS (Pins). 5 wins at 1500m, 1600m, NZ\$96,160, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Majestic Horse Floats H. Dam of 3 winners-

FLAME HERO (Savabeel). 7 wins 1000m to 1800m, HK\$10,142,500, HKJC January Cup, **L**, Yuen Long H., Macau H., Armada H., Tai Chung Kiu H., Chevalier Lifestyle Food H., Kowloon H., 2d HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Premier P, **L**, 3d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.

Savarhys. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Marton JC ITM Rural Building Centre H. Zoe Spice. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Lithoprint H. Dam of 2 winners-

Gold Spice (Rock 'n' Pop). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18, 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Wannabe. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Loch Haven H.

Sahrhys's Jewel. 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, 3d WRC Fonterra Food Service H., Wanganui JC Chronicle H. Dam of 2 winners-

(My) Diamantine (Eighth Wonder). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$92,075, A\$211,675, to 2017-18, BRC Kennedy's Timbers H., CJC Muritai Marketing H., 2d SCTC Caloundra Cup, **L**, Queensland Cup, **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

Needled. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

TOMORROWLAND (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$169,035, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM Dash H., Waikato RC Tempo Champagne Lawn H., Levin RC Sarah Haworth Harvey's Real Estate H., 2d Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Needlly (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,045, BOP RC Sea Containers NZ H., ARC Tip Top Choc Bar H., Otakiri Reserve H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**.

3rd dam

EAGER EYES, by Wandering Eyes. Raced twice. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SAHRHYS (Oak Ridge). 4 wins. See above.

Yenolom (Bellissimo). 8 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1200m, Counties RC Chase Corporation Classic H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**.


Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 401

BAY FILLY

Box F 23

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 93 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Sheezababe		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2010	Honor Babe	Honor Grades	Danzig
		Repremand	Kreisler

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Sheezababe, by Zabeel. Winner at 2060m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

HONOR BABE, by Honor Grades. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2002-03. 6 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$85,225, A\$627,360, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Marton Cup, **L**, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight Services H., Waikato RC Fayette Park H., BOP RC J Swap Contractors H., 2d AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Epona S., **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Hawkes Bay Putaruru Partsworld H., Counties RC IRT H. Half-sister to **Powerplaya**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Sheezababe (Zabeel). Winner. See above.

Only Choice. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

REPREMAND, by Kreisler. Placed, 3d HBJC INT Insurance Brokers H. Half-sister to **VENDEE** (dam of **KIWI GOLFER**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

HONOR BABE (Honor Grades). 6 wins. See above.

Powerplaya (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins 1350m to 2100m, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, Classic Hits H., 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

Bail Us Out. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Total VJ H. Dam of Arraignment. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$79,635, A\$20,650, to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford NZ Punter of Year H.

Out on Bail. 3 wins at 1000m, 2d Wanganui JC McCarthys H. Dam of Acquit. 10 wins 1355m to 2000m, NZ\$89,438, CJC Lindauer H.

Parole. 8 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, CJC Middle Park P.

Surf Patrol. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$92,700, BOP RC Zest H., Taranaki RC Ekraa at Linwood Park H., Marton JC Rayner Building H., Wanganui JC St Johns Club H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Ocean Storm. 4 wins 1400m to 2060m, ARC Lance Hutchison H.

Solitary. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Nuclear Fusion (Power). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Marton JC Rayner Building 2YO S., 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

4th dam

REMAND, by Test Case. 5 wins 1911m to 2212m, Stratford RC Waipari H., 3d Manawatu RC Kelvin H. Sister to Fully Tested (dam of **JUST A REBEL**, **ROYAL TEST**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

VENDEE (Royal Noble). 7 wins 1400m to 2080m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Greymouth JC WR Kettle Memorial H., Amberley Cup. Dam of 6 winners-

KIWI GOLFER (Cocky Golfer). 16 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2475m, NZ\$207,125, A\$221,855, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**.


Account of BELTANA, Parnassus.

Lot 402

BAY COLT

Box 16

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Shemiyra (IRE)		High Hawk	Shirley Heights
2003	Shemaka	Nishapour	Zeddaan
		Shashna	Blakeney

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

SHEMIYRA, by In the Wings. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHEMIMA, SHEMALA** (dam of **SHEMIYLA**), **SHEMAYA, ShediYama**, Shemissa (dam of **SHEDIK**). This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

TOP ACT (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$7,080,350, HKJC Sa Sa Ladies' Purse, **L**, HKU Alumni Association Challenge Cup, Lok Sin Tong Cup, BMW Performance Race H., Chevalier Lifestyle H., Silverstrand H., 2d HKJC Geriatric Healthcare H., Nam Wan H., 3d HKJC Yau Oi H., Wo Tik H., King Kwong H., Sunbird H., Tuen Mun Public Riding School H.

Top Actress (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m to 2018-19.

Royal Zephyr (g. by Commands). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Sebastien (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in Singapore.

2nd dam

SHEMAKA, by Nishapour. 4 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2100m, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHERIYNA, Sheshara**, Shashzaya (dam of **HUGHSY**). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SHEMIMA (Dalakhani). Champion Older Female Stayer in GB in 2009. 3 wins 2000m to 3000m, €201,450, Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**. Producer.

SHEMALA (Danehill). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Vichy Prix Madame Jean Couturie, **L**, Longchamp Prix de la Madeleine. Dam of 2 winners-

SHEMIYLA (Dalakhani). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Shamiyra. Unraced. Dam of-

SHAKEEL (Dalakhani). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, €405,790, Saint-Cloud Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, 2d Chantilly Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**.

SHEMAYA (Darshana). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-Shemiyra. Winner at 2300m, Deauville Prix Ukraina. Dam of-

SHIMRAAN (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, £1,608, €312,850, 44,957Dhs, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**.

ShediYama (Red Ransom). Winner at 2 at 1800m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Perruche Bleue, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**.

Shemita. Unraced. Grandam of-

FULL OF LUCK (Lookin at Lucky). 8 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2400m to 2017-18 in Chile, Valparaiso Clasico El Derby, **Gr.1**, Club Hipico Gran Clasico Coronación, **Gr.2**, Clasico Criadores Machos, **Gr.2**.

DOÑA SARITA (Powerscourt). 4 wins 1800m to 2000m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Oscar Berckemeyer Pazos, **Gr.2**.

Shemissa. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

SHEDIK (Selkirk). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Del Mar Windy Sands H., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 403

BROWN FILLY

Box B 22

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 110 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaifanon The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
She's Remarkable		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2011	Arletty	Centaine..... Century
		Riverlette Sir Godfrey

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

SHE'S REMARKABLE, by Pentire. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **XTRAVAGANT, HE'S REMARKABLE**, half-sister to **Maythehorsebemagic**, World Exclusive (dam of **EXCLUSIVE LASS**), Lucky Mascot (dam of **KOALA BEAR**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ARLETTY, by Centaine. 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Merrylands H., Hawkes Bay Election Day H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **Maythehorsebemagic** (Zabeel). 12 wins 1400m to 3900m, NZ\$93,910, A\$335,253, MRC JRA H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Counties RC HR Fiskens & Sons Ltd H., 2d BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Kaleidoscope. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ideal Electrical Suppliers H.

Black Tie. 3 wins 1500m to 2200m, MRC Eliza Dry Cleaners P.

World Exclusive. 2 wins at 1716m, 1750m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

EXCLUSIVE LASS (Nicconi). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$189,200, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Abell S., **L**.

Lucky Mascot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

KOALA BEAR (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$98,703, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Race-Tech H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-

Marsupial (Street Cry). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$312,835, to 2018-19, BRC Makers Mark P., ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., TAB Rewards H., Choisir H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P, **L**, 4th BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.

Axiom. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald S., WRC Wellington Guineas Trial, 4th WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

HE'S REMARKABLE (Pentire). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Sire.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 404

BAY FILLY

Box H 62

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Exosphere (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero	Danehill
		Highest	Marscay
Dam	Handsome Ransom	Red Ransom	Roberto
She's Slinky		Bianca Lancia	Mill Reef
2008	She Sed	Elnadim	Danzig
		Ala Nami	Crested Wave

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

She's Slinky, by Handsome Ransom. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, NZ\$94,130, Manawatu RC Ascend Sales Trophies H., Hawkes Bay Manawatu Sound Service H., WRC Danica Guy Racing Gaultier Cup, 2d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**, CJC Zilco H., Speight's H., 3d CJC Speight's H., The Classic Villa H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turks Spring Final H., WRC Hiremaster H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H.-twice. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SHE SED, by Elnadim. Unraced. Half-sister to **CLASSIC BABE** (dam of **PASSCHENDAELE**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners-

She's Slinky (Handsome Ransom). 4 wins. See above.

Hot Spot. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Tank Guy H., 2d Manawatu RC Totally Vets H., Hirepool H., 3d Manawatu RC Waterforce H.

3rd dam

ALA NAMI, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **DANJIKI, SILVER SAMURAI**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CLASSIC BABE (Classic Fame). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$103,850, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Avondale JC Foley H., ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

PASSCHENDAELE (Montjeu). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$153,060, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties RC HR Fiskens H., Matamata RC Magill Earl H., 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**-twice. Producer.

Better by Harv. 3 wins at 1600m, 2050m, WRC Ing H. Dam of 5 winners-

The Other Harv (Elvstroem). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$243,745, WATC Playeronline.com.au H., Crown Perth H., Facebook.com Perthracing H., Frank Treen Medallion H., Smiths Snacks WA H., Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC York S., **L**, 4th WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Silver Roller. 2 wins at 2019m, 2200m in 2017-18, WATC Morley Market H.

4th dam

YUKIKO, by Bucentaur. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Foxton RC Robinson H., WRC Karitane H. Half-sister to Giftisa (dam of **STRAWBERRY ROAD**).

Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

DANJIKI (Markella). 1989-90 Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' Fillies Series Winner. 10 wins-3 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$231,885, A\$220,360, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Prelude H., **L**, ARC Redoubt Classic, **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, Waikato RC Guineas Trial, **L**, Sprint H., **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

SILVER SAMURAI (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2025m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marlborough RC Gold & Blue Quality H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, 4th WRC Jarden Mile H., **Gr.1**, Dalgety S., **Gr.2**



Account of WELLFIELD LODGE, Palmerston North.

Lot 405

BAY FILLY

Box D 15

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : W^h nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal.....High Line
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom..... Roberto
Shez Sinsational		Sacahuista..... Raja Baba
2007	Original Sin	Shinko King..... Fairy King
		Hope Chest.....Balios

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

SHEZ SINSATIONAL, by Ekraar. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2011-12. 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$956,925, A\$338,400, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Jimmy Choux Hawkes Bay Hero 3YO S., Cambridge JC NZ Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S., Marton JC Jurox 3YO H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Group H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Sinarahma (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

Original Sin, by Shinko King. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHINNECOCK - GREEN VACATION** (H.K.). Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

SHEZ SINSATIONAL (Ekraar). 12 wins. See above.

Tigerland. 6 wins 1200m to 1590m, A\$177,610, MRC Thomas Sabo P, Ballarat TC Porter Plant Cup.

Rainbow Bridge. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d MRC Hyland Sportswear H.

Repenting. Winner at 2100m. Dam of-

McMahon. Winner at 1350m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

HOPE CHEST, by Balios. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Sister to **BRUTUS**, half-sister to **DEMON QUEEN, Fille du Monde**, Tous le Monde (dam of **VISIONARY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SHINNECOCK - GREEN VACATION (H.K.) (Woodborough). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1650m, NZ\$139,638, HK\$689,700, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**.

Original Sin (Shinko King). 2 wins. See above.

Copperhead Road - True Discovery (Mal.). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Avondale JC Chances Sports Bar H., 3d WATC PA Foley Birthday H.

4th dam

MONDE, by Monitor. Unraced. Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BRUTUS (Balios). 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$112,665, WRC Marlboro Mile, **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale Championship S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Timaru RC Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

DEMON QUEEN (Riverton). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, WATC Fairetha S., **L**, 2d WATC Australia II Syndicate H., **L**, Dayana S., **L**. Producer.

Tous le Monde. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-

VISIONARY (Mr Illusion). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 406 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box 1 52

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : € nr sh; 37 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Shontee (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2012	Madame Pedrille	Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
		Damzelle Pedrille.....	Zoffany

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 333 rnrs, 184 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Harvestfortheworld, Nakeeta Jane, Coral Coast, etc.

1st dam

SHONTEE, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1200m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MADAME PEDRILLE, by Secret Savings. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$289,000, AJC Nivison H., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Sheraco S., **L**, AJC Yarra Bay H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Endeavour H., 3d AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Angst S., **L**. Half-sister to **DIAMOND DRILLE**, **M'LADY PEDRILLE** (dam of **RAGGED RASCAL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:- La Cigale. 2 wins at 1315m, 1415m, 2d BRC Ascot Childcare & Kindy P. Baltic Success. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18, 3d ATC Ribchester to Darley P. Majestic Pedrille. 3 wins 1100m to 1280m, A\$93,180, to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

DAMZELLE PEDRILLE, by Zoffany. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Petersham RSL Club H., 3d AJC Cuddle H. Sister to **MAMZELLE PEDRILLE** (dam of **O'LONHRO**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

DIAMOND DRILLE (Al Maher). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$975,180, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**.

MADAME PEDRILLE (Secret Savings). 5 wins. See above.

M'LADY PEDRILLE (Al Maher). 2 wins at 1150m, 1400m, A\$107,420, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Nash Rawiller H. Dam of-

RAGGED RASCAL (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$230,620, to 2018-19, ATC Heritage S., **L**, 2d ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**.

4th dam

SISTER PEDRILLE, by Cardinal. 5 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1290m, STC Camperdown H., Royal Alexandria H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

MAMZELLE PEDRILLE (Zoffany). 11 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$524,000, HK\$258,500, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VATC Vo Rogue S., **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **L**, Reginald Allen H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, BATC Original Tastee Pies S.H., **L**, 2d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.3**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

O'LONHRO (Lonhro). 3 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$222,650, AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Countess Pedrille. Unraced. Grandam of-

I AM INVINCIBLE (Invincible Spirit). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$270,050, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Sire.

SUNDANCE - EMPEROR KING (Mac.) (I am Invincible). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$117,800, M\$260,400, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

Cangino. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Wild Wild West Marquee H. Dam of-

TAMAANEE (Teofilo). 3 wins 1450m to 2000m, R934,500, Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 407

BAY FILLY

Box F 24

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 105 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Shopholic		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Splashing Out	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		Iguazu	Carolingian

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatberg, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

SHOPAHOLIC, by Pins. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1410m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Derrinstown Stud Ireland P, Cove Hotel H., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, BMW H., 4th VRC Gucci S., **L**. Sister to **PACKING PINS**, **SPLURGE**, half-sister to **SPLURGE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Checkout (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m.

2nd dam

SPLASHING OUT, by O'Reilly. 4 wins 1112m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ashley's Foresters Arms Hotel H., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **SACRED FALLS**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-**SPLURGE** (Savabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$234,300, to 2017-18, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., ARC Shaws Wire Ropes H., Ophthalmic Instruments H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

SHOPAHOLIC (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

PACKING PINS (Pins). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$122,750, HK\$8,586,500, to 2017-18, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Vengeance of Rain H., Cotton Tree H., Lukfook Jewellery Cup, Freesia H., Audemars Piguet Lady Royal Oak Offshore H., H Moser & Cie Excellent H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **L**.

Spending (Pins). Winner at 1000m, A\$120,350, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC PFD Food Services H., Kellie Turvey H.

3rd dam

IUAZU, by Carolingian. 12 wins-3 at 2-800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SPLASHING OUT (O'Reilly). 4 wins. See above.

Iguazu's Girl. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Dam of 3 winners-

SACRED FALLS (O'Reilly). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, 2d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 408

BAY FILLY

Box D 83

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 69 over 7 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Complacent (AUS)		Funsie	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony.....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Show Dame		Savannah Success	Success Express
2008	Dame Mapperley	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Row of Mapperley	Long Row

COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1, 3d ATC Hill S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SHOW DAME, by Savabeel. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Queen of Zealand**, half-sister to **LE BARON, Queen of Pop**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Showpin (g. by Pins). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18, 3d ARC Visique Rose Optometrists H., Stella Artois S., BOP RC Michael Stemmer Barrister H., Counties RC Ssanyong S.

2nd dam

Dame Mapperley, by Volksraad. 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P, Seppelt Wines H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Project Sales (Qld) H., 3d STC Winning Edge H. Sister to **Champion Chestnut**, Volkster (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**), half-sister to **Buckton Lad**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LE BARON (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

Queen of Pop (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Queen of Zealand (Savabeel). Placed at 3, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**. Pop Star Princess. 3 wins 1150m to 1300m to 2018-19, BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H., Rotorua RC Campbell Infrastructure S.

Goldland Dancer. 6 wins 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,561,825, HKJC Harry Winston Excellent H., Deep Water Bay H., Mars H., Special Wheelchair Bank H., Lotus H., Dongguan H., 2d HKJC Ngong Ping H.

Dragon Dancer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Bishop Browne H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

British Dame. Winner at 1300m, 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H. Dam of-Billy Mojo. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m in NZ and Singapore, Rotorua RC Mills Reef Winery & Restaurant H.

3rd dam

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

Champion Chestnut (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**.

Dame Mapperley (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

Buckton Lad (Creese). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Egis Consulting H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of 5 winners-**VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL** (Tavistock). Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$873,587, A\$581,000, S\$1,125, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.


Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 409

BAY COLT

Box E 73

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded:  nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Show No Emotion		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2009	Lynisky	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Happy Features	Famous Star

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 51 mrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandize, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Midnight Brawler, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Dark Poppy, etc.

1st dam

SHOW NO EMOTION, by Pins. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H. Half-sister to **King Savinsky**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LYNISKY, by Stravinsky. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Golf Today H., 2d Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H. Half-sister to Funny Features (dam of **CLASSIC CLARE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

King Savinsky (Savabeel). 7 wins 1600m to 1950m to 2018 in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 4th ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, CJC Canterbury S., **L**.

Try Your Best. 4 wins 1400m to 2210m, SAJC William Hill H.

Kung Hei Fat Choi. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Warwick H., Yue Yee H.

Fashionable Cool. Winner at 2 at 800m, 2d WRC Trentham Gardens 2YO H.

3rd dam

HAPPY FEATURES, by Famous Star. Winner at 2 at 1200m, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **WAIKIKI**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Jimson the Best. 4 wins at 1600m, 1650m, HK\$4,985,525, HKJC Ascot H., Macau-Taipa Bridge H., Ta Kung Pao 110th Anniversary Cup, Lily H.

Thunder Czar. Winner at 1000m, AJC Energy Australia H.

Happy and Famous. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

Confluence. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 554,841Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Chairman Guineas Trophy, Penang TC Under Lap S., 2d Selangor TC Dato Lee Kok Chee Trophy, 4th Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

Funny Features. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

CLASSIC CLARE (Gold Brose). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Pintaka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$91,250, MRC Shankhill Lass H., 2d VRC Eugene Gorman H., 4th SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**.

4th dam

DANCING MAID, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, MVRC Melba H., 2d VATC Surround S. Half-sister to Tambarria (dam of **SURE WIN KING**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WAIKIKI (Crested Wave). 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer.

Morlin Maid. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, BATC Reckless 2YO H. Grandam of-

SACRED KINGDOM (Encosta de Lago). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2010. Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2008, 2009, 2010 & 2011.

17 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice.


Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).
(The property of H. E. Phinney)

Lot 410

BAY COLT

Box D 2

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 62 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields Try My Best
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill Danzig
Siciliani		Grand Echezeaux Zabeel
2009	Santagostino	Giant's Causeway Storm Cat
		Devil's Lair Sir Tristram

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

SICILIANI, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Deliciano**. This is her third foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Alto Potenza (f. by Proisir). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

SANTAGOSTINO, by Giant's Causeway. 4 wins 1350m to 2100m, NZ\$143,125, A\$88,400, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, Waikato RC Super Liqueur Te Rapa 3YO H., 2d ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**, BOP RC Gartshore Construction 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th BTC Doomben Roses P., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **VAPOUR TRAIL, ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY (SING.)**, **Glenview Lass**, Lane Cove (dam of **SPEEDY CAT**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Deliciano (Darci Brahma). 6 wins 1800m to 2100m, NZ\$94,010, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Marton JC John Turkington Forestry H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Stormy Waters. Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

3rd dam

DEVIL'S LAIR, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Half-sister to **Noisy Peer**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

VAPOUR TRAIL (Jetball). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2002. 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$343,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Fayette Park Stud Juvenile H., 4th STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

SANTAGOSTINO (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins. See above.

ENCOSTA DIABLO - JEFFERSON BAY (Sing.) (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1700m in NZ and Singapore, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial, 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Glenview Lass (Magic of Sydney). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Lone Star H., WRC Williams & Adams Hyundai H., 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

Devil's Song. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Devil's Harmony. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, MRC Taralye 2YO H.

Lane Cove. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

SPEEDY CAT (Scaredee Cat). 8 wins 1100m to 1400m, S\$856,051, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Admiralty Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, Paititi Gold Trophy, **L**, Woodlands H., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 411

BROWN COLT

Box F 25

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 60 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Simply You		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2011	Glamour Puss	Tale of the Cat.....	Storm Cat
		Escada.....	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnrs, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

SIMPLY YOU, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1109m, 3d MVRC Slickpix H. Three-quarter-sister to **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **BONNY O'REILLY ESCADAIRE**, half-sister to **Beckham**, **Ngarimu - Royal Elite** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

GLAMOUR PUSS, by Tale of the Cat. Third top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, Gourmet Fried Chickens H., MVRC Jayco H., 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **VISION AND POWER**, **RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ESCADAIRE**, Pretty (dam of **BONNY O'REILLY**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Beckham (Pins). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$21,900, A\$265,530, BRC Caltex Eagle Farm H., Moet & Chandon Chairman's Club H., 2d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Spear Chief H., **L**.

Ngarimu - Royal Elite (H.K.) (Savabeel). Winner at 1300m, 3d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Escada, by Centaine. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, VRC Wrap Around H., Avondale JC Ford Telstar 3YO H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARMAN II**, Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE**, **ARENTI**, **GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO**, **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

VISION AND POWER (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

GLAMOUR PUSS (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins. See above.

RARE INSIGHT (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$196,050, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

STEPS IN TIME (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**-twice, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Wiggle S., **L**-twice, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.

ESCADAIRE (O'Reilly). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$498,185, WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, Miss Andretti S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**.

Pretty. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

BONNY O'REILLY (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$379,125, to 2017-18, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 412

BROWN FILLY

Box G 19

Foaled 7th September 2017

Branded : nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Skywards		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Sarwatch	Jetball.....	Marscay
		Riverina Charm	Sir Tristram

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memmie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of the placegetters Challa, Disruptor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SKYWARDS, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1300m. Three-quarter-sister to **MIRANDOLA**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SARWATCH, by Jetball. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2000m, NZ\$96,100, A\$19,600, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Bloodstock Agents Federation Juvenile S., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VATC Rupert Clarke H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PAOLINO** (dam of **MIRANDOLA**), **Russian Charm**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
 Noble Manor. 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$54,988, S\$544,110, Singapore TC Class 1 H., Kranji A S.-twice, 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.
 Promethean. 3 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2100m, BOP RC Macey Birthday Bash H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-
 Promises. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H.
 Star Charm. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-
Darci Charmer (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$483,612, 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, SG50 Trophy, Better Than Ever S., 3d Singapore TC Class 1 H.
 Pertinacious. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-
 Persuasive. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,435, ARC Smash on the Edge TV H., Network Visuals H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H.

3rd dam

RIVERINA CHARM, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-880m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, (1750m course record), 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE** (dam of **GREAT ANNA**), **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
PAOLINO (Housebuster). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-
MIRANDOLA (O'Reilly). Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**. Producer.
SARWATCH (Jetball). 4 wins. See above.
Russian Charm (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$104,300, STC MMB Print H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 413

BAY OR BROWN FILLY

Box G 44

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded : R nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Slinky Planet		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Night Flight	Clay Hero	Proud Knight
		Glamour Star	Umteen

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SLINKY PLANET, by Danehill Dancer. 9 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, CJC Timaru S., **L**, QBE Insurance H., GG Stead Memorial H., 2d CJC Robbie's Bar & Bistro H. Half-sister to Russian Embassy (dam of **MINNALOUSHKA**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-
 Mars Bars (f. by Bullbars). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19, Otaki Maori RC Mills Reef H., Marton JC CP Wool, Carrfields H., 2d Rangitikei RC Waterforce H., 3d Waikato RC BCD Group H.
 Simply Boogie (f. by Johar). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Taranaki RC Platinumhomes.co.nz 3YO Fillies H., 2d Oakbank RC Crompton Electrical H., 3d SAJC Jansz Tasmania H.
 Glamour Planet (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins 1000m to 1210m, A\$100,895 in Aust.
 Slinky Veeness (f. by Guillotine). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

2nd dam

NIGHT FLIGHT, by Clay Hero. 2 wins at 1250m, SAJC Woks Happ'ning H., King's Helmet H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
SLINKY PLANET (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins. See above.
 Ali Gee. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Worcester Tavern H., Robbie's Bar & Bistro H.-twice, 2d CJC HRG New Zealand H.
 Queen of Castille. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Iveco Trucks H. Producer.
 Russian Embassy. 3 wins 1355m to 1900m, 3d CJC Equine Clinic H. Dam of-
MINNALOUSHKA (Black Minnaloushe). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.
 Oligarch. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m to 2017-18, CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor Lodge H., 2d CJC Romano's Pizzas H.
 Czarista. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, CJC Join the Club Membership Available Now H., 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H.

3rd dam

GLAMOUR STAR, by Umteen. 3 wins at 1600m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 2d Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STARSKA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
 Claymour Star. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m. Producer.

4th dam

CLASSIC STAR, by My Call. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-
GLAMOUR STAR (Umteen). 3 wins. See above.
STARSKA (Allgrit). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 414

BAY COLT

Box C 74

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Smitten Kitten		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2002	Vanderbilt	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Tiz Jean	Straight Strike

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SMITTEN KITTEN, by Volksraad. 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$127,650, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Dunedin Classic, CJC Dunedin Guineas Prelude, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **KATANA** (dam of **BROKEN SWORD**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Pippi Rea (g. by Pins). 4 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft H., 2d Otago RC Ray & Allison Kean Real Estate H., South Canterbury RC Waterforce H.

Maktoum (c. by Makfi). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2018-19, ARC IRT H.

Twice Smitten (f. by Bernardini). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H.

Wolf King (g. by Pins). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Cambridge JC Equine Hospital H.

2nd dam

VANDERBILT, by Last Tycoon. Unraced. Half-sister to Tristean (dam of **KATANA**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

SMITTEN KITTEN (Volksraad). 8 wins. See above.

Carnegie Belle. 3 wins 1000m to 1150m, AJC Nagpuni H. Dam of 2 winners-

Shamabelle (Shamardal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Puhinui 3 Day Event 3YO H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

TIZ JEAN, by Straight Strike. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Waste Management Juvenile H., Matamata RC Chandon Stud Juvenile H. Half-sister to **YIR TIZ** (dam of **MR TIZ**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Zubin. 3 wins 1400m to 2800m, AJC Shifnal H.

Tristean. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

KATANA (Volksraad). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2002-03. Top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **BROKEN SWORD** (Broken Vow). 4 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 8½f, Hollywood Park Bayakoa S., **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar Clement L Hirsch S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

DREAMY JEANNIE, by Gold Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **NATIVE DIVER**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

YIR TIZ (Bismark II). 15 wins-11 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$57,485, A\$116,800, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

MR TIZ (Bletchingly). 17 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$605,460, A\$231,500, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 415

BAY FILLY

Box A 22

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector..... Raise a Native
Smoulder		Personal Ensign..... Private Account
2007	Flying Firebird	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Hairini..... Zabeel

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnr, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

SMOULDER, by Traditionally. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$225,850, A\$28,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, BOP RC Gartshore Bloodstock 2YO H., Waikato Stud 2YO H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Leader Products H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham Gardens 2YO H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's Fillies' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Flaming**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Lite My Cigar (c. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

FLYING FIREBIRD, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$115,250, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, Wellington Boot, 2d STC Wine Society 2YO H., 3d STC Aurora 2YO P. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SMOULDER (Traditionally). 4 wins. See above.

Flaming (Bachelor Duke). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lucia Valentina H., 3d BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P., 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Shanghai Bund. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1630m, ATC Alea Actuarial Consulting H., BRC Channel Seven H., 2d ATC Heathcote Newspower H., ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d BOP RC Windsor Park Karaka Yearlings 3YO H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Bachelor Pad. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Darci Palmer. Placed to 2018-19.

Lady Phoenix. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Phoenix Rising. Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

3rd dam

HAIRINI, by Zabeel. Placed. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FLYING FIREBIRD (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Pita Hapa. 6 wins 1580m to 2000m, A\$189,800, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Ronald Coles Investment Gallery H.

Mr Luigi. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Garrard's Horse & Hound H.

4th dam

ARDEE ONE, by Sharivari. 5 wins at 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Jansen H. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Good Call. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1400m, ARC DB Draught H.

Nu One. 2 wins at 1200m, 1480m, 2d HBJC Karamu Auto Court H. Dam of-

My Heart. 4 wins at 1600m, HK\$2,739,655, HKJC Pacific Ocean H.


Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 416

BAY FILLY

Box A 21

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
Snipza Gold		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2003	Golden Dawn	Gold Brose..... Huntingdale
		Rapunzel..... Star Way

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnr, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

Snipza Gold, by Pins. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$109,525, CJC Newstalk ZB H., Turf Club Founders Cup, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **BRIDGESTONE**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- **DUGAN** (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H. Darci Deniro (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

GOLDEN DAWN, by Gold Brose. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Oaks Stud 3YO Fillies S., 2d Taranaki RC Avis (NP) Rental Cars 3YO H. Half-sister to **TE AKAU CLASS, Midnight Wine**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:- **BRIDGESTONE** (Pentire). 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2200m, A\$471,350, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, 4th WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**. **Snipza Gold** (Pins). 7 wins. See above. Volkza Gold. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m in NZ and Macau, Ashburton 2YO Classic, 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern 2YO S., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**. Darci's Gold. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 3d Te Aroha JC Marks Ewen & Associates S., Waikato RC Pauline & Ralph Bax's 50th Wedding Anniversary H.

3rd dam

RAPUNZEL, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:- **TE AKAU CLASS** (Masterclass). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Ford Juvenile S., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. **Midnight Wine** (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, MRC Tullia H., (1400m course record), Broadbridge H., 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**. Casual Remark. 5 wins 1500m to 2200m, VRC Metropole Hotel H., SAJC Blackwell Funerals by Women H., 2d VRC Noble Comment H. Producer. Ravenna. Placed at 3. Dam of- Crosscannons. 5 wins 1800m to 2240m, NZ\$1,250, A\$113,350, BRC St Margaret's Boarders' H., Mittys P., AC Aire Conditioning H., Blackwoods H.

4th dam

PEAT, by Beaufort Sea. 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$80,405, Southland RC Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**-twice, 3d Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN** (Blues Traveller). 8 wins 1150m to 1400m, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 417

BAY COLT

Box A 42

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : JP nr sh; 24 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to NowhereIrish River
		SeraliaRoyal Academy
Dam	Peintre Celebre	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
Snowdonia (GB)		Peinture Bleue Alydar
2003	Millitrix	Doyoun.....Mill Reef
		Galatrix Be My Guest

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SNOWDONIA, by Peintre Celebre. Unraced. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

DON LOUIS - LUEN YAT EVERWIN (Mac.) (g. by Encosta de Lago). 10 wins 1300m to 1600m in NZ and Macau, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Sand Mile, 3d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Sand Specialist S., **L**, 4th Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**.

Celtic Fantasy (g. by Giant's Causeway). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, BOP RC Corson Dental H., Counties RC Brollies Bridles & Beauties H., BOP RC Tauranga's 93.4 More FM H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Icebomb (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2018-19, BOP RC Breed With Cambridge Stud H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Punkenstein (g. by Iffraaj). 3 wins 1350m to 1660m in 2017-18, BRC Advanced Buildings H., Ipswich TC Landmark H., 2d GCTC Melbourne Cup Gallery H. Segontium (f. by Holy Roman Emperor). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

2nd dam

MILLITRIX, by Doyoun. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **ROYAL MILLENNIUM**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Thaaqbah. Winner at 1650m in Saudi Arabia.

3rd dam

GALATRIX, by Be My Guest. Winner at 2¼m in GB. Half-sister to **CROCO ROUGE, ALIDIVA** (dam of **ALI-ROYAL, SLEEPYTIME, TAIPAN, OONAGH MACCOOL, PERSIANALLI, Lurina** (dam of **CENTENNIAL, SIREN'S SONG**), **Tom Waller**, Itching (dam of **GREAT DANE**)). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

ROYAL MILLENNIUM (Royal Academy). 6 wins at 6f, 7f, Curragh Ballygallon Stud S., **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

Alligatrix, by Alleged. Winner at 2, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Chicago Bid, Eleven Pelicans**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
CROCO ROUGE (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2100m, 3,180,000fr., Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**. Sire.

ALIDIVA (Chief Singer). 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1m, Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**. Broodmare of the Year in GB/Ire. & Italy in 1997. Dam of 9 winners-

TAIPAN (Last Tycoon). 9 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 2500m, Premio Roma, **Gr.1**-twice, Cologne Europa Preis, **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.

ALI-ROYAL (Royal Academy). 7 wins-1 at 2-7f to 9f, £202,529, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Earl of Sefton S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SLEEPYTIME (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £146,846, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

Lot 418

BAY FILLY

Box A 104

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Deep Field (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
Snow Petal (AUS)		Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
2010	Zirna	Deputy Governor.....	Master Willie
		Riverly Lass.....	Gleam Machine

DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2, ATC Lightning H., L, TAB Quaddie H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Shooting to Win (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1). Out of SW Listen Here (SAJC Pewsey Vale S., L), a half-sister to SP Spectro Power. Sire of Cosmic Force, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

SNOW PETAL, by Bernardini. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. Half-sister to **CRAFTY IRNA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ZIRNA, by Deputy Governor. Singapore Horse of the Year. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to **AMAZING ME, State Command, Ruby Turner**, half-sister to **VANDALO**, Wanaka (dam of **TAVARNELLE**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

CRAFTY IRNA (Starcraft). 4 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong RC La Gioconda S., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Aspiration H., **L**.

I've Got a Feeling. 4 wins at 1200m, Singapore TC Inglis Ready2Race S.

La Siroque. 2 wins at 1100m, 1800m, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H. Producer.

Raziyya of Sydney. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

Dr Kate. Unplaced. Dam of-

Moyrabella. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in 2017-18, Otago RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., CJC Gavelhouse.com H.

3rd dam

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZIRNA (Deputy Governor). 7 wins. See above.

VANDALO (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, Kilsherry H., 3d QTC Brisbane P, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

AMAZING ME (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

State Command (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

Ruby Turner (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Ampol-VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Wanaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-

TAVARNELLE (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, ATC WED Group H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**.



Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 419

BAY COLT

Box B 80

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Solo		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2011	All by Myself	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Myself	Nashwan

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mns, 159 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

SOLO, by Volksraad. Winner at 2200m, 3d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ALL BY MYSELF, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SINGLE, Ghayth, Ego**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Solo. Winner. See above.

3rd dam

MYSELF, by Nashwan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Play Me**, half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

SINGLE (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$363,950, ATC Sky High S., **L**, Bridgeview H., Blackwoods MacNaught H., 4th MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Ghayth (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2 at 6f, York Convivial 2YO S., 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.

Ego (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 3d Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, Chester City Wall S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-
Chef (Selkirk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Williamhill.com H., 2d Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **L**.

Self Centred (Medicean). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Newbury Christal Management 2YO S., 3d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**. Dam of-
Feel Glorious (Bated Breath). Winner at 2 at 6f in 2018, Goodwood Victoria Racing Club S., 2d Hannover Grosser Soldier Hollow Preis, **L**.

I'm Sensational. Winner at 7f, 3d Newmarket Veterinary School S. Dam of-
Moi Moi Moi (Acclamation). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Sandown Slug & Lettuce Christmas 2YO S., 3d Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**.

4th dam

PUSHY, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2 at 5f, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, KRYYAN, Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT, POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-

BLUEBOOK (Secretariat). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1207m, 1408m, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffite Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**. Producer.

FIRST (Highest Honor). 2 wins at 1609m, Maisons-Laffite Prix Ceres, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**. Producer.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 420

BAY COLT

Box D 3

Foaled 10th November 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Lord Ballina	Blethingly	Biscay
Soph		Sunset Girl	Star Affair
2003	Our Sophie	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Skip	English Harbour

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnsr, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

Soph, by Lord Ballina. 10 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$215,840, A\$1,315, Hawkes Bay Tumu ITM H., Glen Aros Country Estate H., Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup, WRC Pomp & Glory H., 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Dunedin Gold Cup Trial. Sister to **TITCH**, half-sister to **Streets Away**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

The Lord Mayor (g. by Rock 'n' Pop). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$51,625, A\$151,600, to 2018-19, ATC Fugen H., NSW Tatt's RC Schweppes H., 2d MVRC MSC Signs H., 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

OUR SOPHIE, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

TITCH (Lord Ballina). 18 wins 1400m to 3400m, NZ\$840,188, A\$197,873, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., WRC Silent Achiever Cup, Kumara Gold Nuggets, Wairoa Cup, CJC NZI H., Speight's H., MRC Journal H., Wanganui JC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Terang Cup, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Soph (Lord Ballina). 10 wins. See above.

Streets Away (Street Cry). 11 wins-2 at 2-1110m to 2000m, A\$531,400, BTC FHE Logistics 2YO H., MVRC Belinda Jane Verco McLeod Mile H., MRC Winslow Constructors P, BTC Inflight Publishing 2YO H., Kyneton Cup, STC TJ's Champagne Bar H., BRC Normanby Hotel H., 2d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 4th BRC Members' H., **L**.

3rd dam

SKIP, by English Harbour. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, VRC Sister Olive H., Sanderae H. Half-sister to **KIP**, **BOKTISAN**. Dam of 2 foals, neither raced, inc:-

Tip. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Lucky Tip. 6 wins 1600m to 4200m, 2d WRC Trentham Gardens Conference H.

4th dam

AGREE, by Agricola. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Phius (dam of **PHIZAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

KIP (Forty Winks II). 8 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$9,285, A\$146,300, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

BOKTISAN (Roi Lear). 6 wins 1500m to 2600m, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 2d SAJC Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**.

Ivy Myrtle. Placed in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Rover (Grosvenor). 8 wins 1500m to 2400m, 2d VRC Bagot H., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**-twice, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lord Lichen (Lord Ballina). 5 wins 1200m to 2041m, NZ\$10,650, A\$89,180, 3d WATC Qantas Cup, **L**, 4th WATC St Leger, **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 421

BAY FILLY

Box H 43

Foaled 31st October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 44 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
Sopra Tutto		Halory..... Halo
2004	Ethereal	Rhythm..... Mr. Prospector
		Romanee Conti..... Sir Tristram

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 471 rnrs, 293 wnrs, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

SOPRA TUTTO, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. Half-sister to **SERAPHIM, Duquesa, Imperium, Uberalles**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

ELEONORA (f. by Makfi). 3 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**.

Soprafina (f. by High Chaparral). 4 wins 1560m to 2200m, Counties RC Ssanyong H., 2d Marton JC BJW Motors H., 3d WRC Summer Cup, Cambridge JC Think Water Cambridge H.

Supera (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins from only 8 starts 1200m to 1600m to 2018-19, Te Aroha JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Moral Code (g. by Makfi). Winner at 1800m.

Most (g. by Choisir). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

ETHEREAL, by Rhythm. Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins 1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VAC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d VAC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Counties RC Lion Red S. Half-sister to **Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SERAPHIM (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$88,185, to 2017-18, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Woodridge Estate H., 2d BOP RC Tavistock at Cambridge H., WRC Hiremaster S., 3d BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H.

Uberalles (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Imperium (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$99,250, to 2017-18, CJC Phil & Corin Murfitt H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Duquesa (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC Mini & Maxi Marquees H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H.

3rd dam

ROMANEE CONTI, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE, COTE D'OR**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).
(The property of Octagon Bloodstock Ltd)

Lot 422

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 89

Foaled 31st August 2017

Branded : C nr sh; 65 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Fastnet Rock (AUS)		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy.....	Nijinsky
		Gatana.....	Marauding
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Soubrettes		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Burlesque	Thorn Park.....	Spinning World
		Satirical.....	Kaapstad

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1589 mrs, 1131 wnsr, 142 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Atlantic Jewel (ATC All Aged S., Gr.1), Shoals, Sea Siren, First Seal, Avantage, Planet Rock, Age of Fire, Mosheen, Merchant Navy, Driefontein, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, One Master, Rivet, etc.

1st dam

SOUBRETTES, by High Chaparral. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, NZ\$160,235, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Dyer Decorating H., Cup Week Tickets on Sale H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Ashburton Cup, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

BURLESQUE, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **STAR SATIRE** (dam of **SATIN SHOES, ZARZUELA**), Ten Eighty (dam of **SHOBOARD**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
SOUBRETTES (High Chaparral). 5 wins. See above.

3rd dam

SATIRICAL, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1200m, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance Services H. Half-sister to **SILVER NYMPH, SILVER WRAITH, SILVERELLO**, Belltello (dam of **RAY'S HOPE, STAR DEFENCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STAR SATIRE (Volksraad). Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. Top filly on The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$201,250, A\$31,600, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SATIN SHOES (Flying Spur). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$804,850, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 2d ATC Reislings S., **Gr.2**, Shorts H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SATIN SLIPPER (Pierro). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$130,000, in 2017-18, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d ATC Lonhro P., **L**.

ZARZUELA (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$290,875, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Championship S, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

SERIOUS SATIRE (More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$85,930, A\$1,000, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Woods H.

Llamrei. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

Petushki (Golan). 7 wins 1800m to 4950m, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Ten Eighty. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

SHOBOARD (Show a Heart). Winner at 2 at 1200m, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

GRANNY RED SHOES (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1350m, A\$187,515, in 2017-18, Qld Tatt's RC Winning Edge S., **L**, SCTC Oxlade S., **L**, 2d BRC Bill Carter S., **L**, Calaway Gal S., **L**.

Scottish Rogue (Rothesay). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$118,855, in 2017-18, MRC Ladbrokes 2YO H., 2d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**.



Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 423

BAY COLT

Box F 26

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 149 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Sempalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sparkling		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Night Star	Centaine	Century
		Star of the Knight	Sir Tristram

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

SPARKLING, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME, EMBELLISH**), blood-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **PLAUDITS**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Espumoso - Regency Legend (H.K.) (g. by Pins). 2 wins at 2 from only 3 starts at 1000m in 2017-18, Waikato RC Team Wealleans 2YO H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Dark Necessities (g. by Pins). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PLAUDITS (Danasinga). 4 wins 1000m to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, MVRC Jayco Bay Classic H.

Irish Nova (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

SACRED STAR (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, NZ\$468,000, A\$272,300, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, ATC Startrack H., Waikato RC Pathways Immig Specialist H., 2d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Bling. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

DIADEME (Savabeel). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

EMBELLISH (Savabeel). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$468,310, A\$23,000, in 2017-18, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Hiremaster H., 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**.

Deadly Shadow (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Roop All (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**.

3rd dam

STAR OF THE KNIGHT, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1623m, A\$80,350, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, BATC Queensland Newspapers H., FM 104 Flying H., 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**, 3d BATC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, Rosemount Wines S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 3 to race, all winners.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 424

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box E 10

Foaled 20th August 2017

Branded : (E) nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Special Gemstone (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2010	Distinctive Lass	Oriente	Mt. Livemore
		Special Sweep	End Sweep

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 188 rnrs, 97 wnrns, 11 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pinot, Pierata, Action, Tulip, Roy Had Enough, Commander, I Like it Easy, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Octabello, SP Sikorsky, Furore, Poseidon's Pool, Arcadia Queen, Rainbow Girl, Holbien, Canyonero, Princess Pierro, etc.

1st dam

SPECIAL GEMSTONE, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Half-sister to **DISTINCTIVE DARCI, KURO**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

Distinctive Lass, by Orientate. 3 wins at 1000m, A\$131,415, MRC Le Pine Funeral Services H., Kelly Maitland H., 2d SAJC Dermody S., **L**, VRC Zieme H., MRC Trunnion H., Lady Mogambo H., STC Canterbury Park Events H., 3d MVRC TBV/Newmarket Insurance Brokers P.H., MRC Starcraft P. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

DISTINCTIVE DARCI (Darci Brahma). 9 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$891,986, to 2018, Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Korea Racing Authority Trophy, Kranji A S.-twice, 4th Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

KURO (Denman). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$731,025, ATC Heritage S., **L**, Starlight S., **L**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, BRC Mick Dittman P, **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target H., **L**, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H.-twice, 2d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Fireball S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., **L**, 4th Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**.

Southern Lad. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m to 2018-19, ATC Tab.com.au H.

3rd dam

SPECIAL SWEEP, by End Sweep. Unraced. Half-sister to **SPECIALIZE, STAVKA**, Lady Special (dam of **BOMBER BILL, CAMARGUE, SPECIAL SONG**), Special Sal (dam of **DEMOGRAPHIC**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Distinctive Lass (Orientate). 3 wins. See above.

4th dam

SPECIAL, by Habituate. 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$1,078,180, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, (1000m course record), Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

STAVKA (Xaar). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$237,900, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, Terry Watson H., 2d VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**.

SPECIALIZE (Bluebird). 6 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$158,608, AJC June S., **L**.

Lady Special. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Woambra H. Dam of 3 winners-
BOMBER BILL (Air de France). 23 wins-7 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,892,330, WATC Karrakatta P, **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.

CAMARGUE (Air de France). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$110,550, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**. Producer.

Special Sal. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d SAJC Holden Statesman H. Dam of 5 winners-
DEMOGRAPHIC (Gold Brose). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$199,050, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 425

BAY FILLY

Box F 27

Foaled 15th August 2017

Branded by **WS** nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Spending		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2009	Splashing Out	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Iguazu.....	Carolingian

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wns, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

Spending, by Pins. Winner at 1000m, A\$120,350, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC PFD Food Services H., Kellie Turvey H. Sister to **SHOPAHOLIC, PACKING PINS**, half-sister to **SPLURGE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Saving (c. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

SPLASHING OUT, by O'Reilly. 4 wins 1112m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., MVRC Ashley's Foresters Arms Hotel H., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **SACRED FALLS**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

SPLURGE (Savabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$234,300, to 2017-18, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., ARC Shaws Wire Ropes H., Ophthalmic Instruments H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

SHOPAHOLIC (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1410m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Derrinstown Stud Ireland P., Cove Hotel H., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, BMW H., Waikato RC Iverquantel Juvenile H., 4th VRC Gucci S., **L**. Producer.

PACKING PINS (Pins). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$122,750, HK\$8,586,500, to 2017-18, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Vengeance of Rain H., Cotton Tree H., Lukfook Jewellery Cup, Freesia H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **L**.

Spending (Pins). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

IQUAZU, by Carolingian. 12 wins-3 at 2-800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland RC Windsor Park Stud S., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SPLASHING OUT (O'Reilly). 4 wins. See above.

Iguazu's Girl. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Dam of 3 winners-

SACRED FALLS (O'Reilly). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, 2d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).

Lot 426

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 4

Foaled 6th September 2017

Branded : A nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Country Reel	Danzig	Northern Dancer
Spera		Country Belle	Seattle Slew
2006	Blue Hope	Bigstone	Last Tycoon
		Effie and Alice	Conquistarose

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 mrs, 304 wnsr, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

SPERA, by Country Reel. 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay John Bary Racing Stables H., 4th BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Wekaforce (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

Morweka (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Aurora Australis H., Avondale JC West Brook Winery H.

2nd dam

BLUE HOPE, by Bigstone. Unraced. Sister to Eastend (dam of **LEIGH VALLEY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Skyweka. 5 wins 1600m, NZ\$100,106, WRC Duoro Cup, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Insurance Pearl Series H.

Bunker Blues. 5 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Cadbury H., 2d Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., WRC Totara Lodge Motor Inn H.

Iriodes. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, Hawkes Bay AON Insurance Brokers H., Levin RC Danfive at Grangewilliam H., 2d Manawatu RC Humphries Construction H., Levin RC Matt Ivil Racing H., Marton JC J&J Walters H.

Furio. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Purves Quaiç H.

3rd dam

EFFIE AND ALICE, by Conquistarose. 3 wins to 1600m, Waikato RC Delta Timber H., WRC Lindauer Super Series Final H. Half-sister to **ROUND THE WORLD**

(dam of **(THE) GRANDMASTER**), **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Alice. 2 wins at 1600m, CJC Unichem Barringtons H.

Eastend. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

LEIGH VALLEY (Bianconi). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

VALLEY GIRL (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$273,375, A\$110,000, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Harcourts Optimize Group H., ARC Hallmark Stud H., 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

LA MASCARADE, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, **Lord La Di Da**.

Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ROUND THE WORLD (Sea Anchor). 5 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Tour de France (Balmerino). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, AJC Flick Pest Control H., STC Taubmans Paints H., 2d STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Producer.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 427

BROWN FILLY

Box B 46

Foaled 24th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
Spiriting		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2005	Polly's Pocket	Pirate's Bounty.....	Hoist the Flag
		Just Plain Polly.....	Truxton King

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

SPIRITING, by Montjeu. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **JUST POLITE** (dam of **LADIES FIRST**), **Taiters - Take the Gold** (Sing.), **Savsbelle**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Top of the Range (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$126,050, to 2017-18, MRC Mitavite Summer Challenge H., Chef's Hat South Melbourne H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes H., 4th BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

High Spirits (f. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins 2100m to 3200m to 2018-19, WRC HR Chalmers H., BCD Travel Tours to Japan H., 3d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H.

Clement Legend (g. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m in 2018-19, HKJC Panasonic Washing Machine H., Yau Kom Tau H., 2d HKJC Birch H.

2nd dam

POLLY'S POCKET, by Pirate's Bounty. Winner at 2 at 5f in U.S.A. Sister to **JUST PLAIN SMART**, three-quarter-sister to **PIRATE'S QUILL**, half-sister to **Count Remains, No Frills**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

JUST POLITE (Dehere). 8 wins 1100m to 2000m, A\$188,100, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, BTC Bottlemart H., Call 13 62 55 H., QTC Our Rosalee H., Kranji H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

LADIES FIRST (Dylan Thomas). 9 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$488,760, to 2017-18, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC SVS Hamilton Cup, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Finance H., NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Sheahan. 5 wins to 1600m, A\$149,915, MVRC Globalgallop.com.au H.

Taiters - Take the Gold (Sing.) (End Sweep). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Singapore, Hawkes Bay Speights Juvenile S., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Savsbelle (Savabeel). Placed at 3, A\$104,520, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Sir Laszlo. 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$173,840, ATC Pro-Ride H.

Classy Polly. 3 wins at 1600m, CJC Elltridge Lynch H., Air New Zealand H.

3rd dam

JUST PLAIN POLLY, by Truxton King. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BACCALAUREATE, ALLQUILLO** (dam of **DIANNE'S LADY**), **SHARP-EYED QUILLO**, Classy Quillo (dam of **BARAQUILLO, MONEY BY ORLEANS**), Quillummo (dam of **GAL IN A RUCKUS, PIRATE'S QUILL**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

JUST PLAIN SMART (Pirate's Bounty). 16 wins-5 at 2, Turf Paradise ATBA Sales S. (c&g), **L**, 3d Turf Paradise Futurity, **L**.

Plain or Fancy. 6 wins in U.S.A. Grandam of-

STALKING TIGER (Twin Spires). 4 wins-2 at 2-5f to 6f, US\$210,363, Hollywood Park Haggin S., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Baldwin S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 428

BAY FILLY

Box C 49

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : $\frac{G}{H}$ nr sh; 95 over 7 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Hinchinbrook (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2007	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Big Brown	Boundary	Danzig
Spirit of Joy (AUS)		Mien	Nureyev
2011	Ouija Board	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Dansino	Danehill

HINCHINBROOK (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, AJC Skyline S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2014-15. Sire of 281 mrs, 184 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Press Statement (BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1), Seabrook, Whispering Brook, Derryn, Leonardo da Hinch, Diamond Tathagata, Beat the Clock, Salsonic, Samara Dancer, Spright, Flippant, Flying Jess, Unite and Conquer, Improvise, Manaya, The Virginian, SP Problem Solver, etc.

1st dam

SPIRIT OF JOY, by Big Brown. Placed at 3, 2d ATC Daily Press Group P. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

OUIJA BOARD, by Elusive Quality. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **ZAGREB, Flying Dansino**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Riverina Explorer. 2 wins at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

DANSINO, by Danehill. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$122,400, VRC Talindert H., **L**, Cleo Magazine H., VATC Soultline H., Campbells Cash & Ranger H. Three-quarter-sister to **MOON DRAGON, Dane Tryst, Free Ranger**, half-sister to **LEICA SMILE** (dam of **ECLAIR MYSTIC**), **Leica Vista** (dam of **NIBLICK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ZAGREB (Zabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$427,685, SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, Skycity P, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**.

Flying Dansino (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1100m, STC Franklins H., 2d AJC Kokoda 2YO H., Kokoda Memorial H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

Snake Charmer (Pentire). 4 wins 1000m to 1513m, SAJC Schweppes H., Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Pregrada. 2 wins at 1300m, 2000m, A\$83,075, ATC Rosebery P. Dam of-

A Man to Match (High Chaparral). Winner at 2 at 1300m in 2017-18, 2d BRC Cascade H., 3d SCTC The Phoenix S., **L**, Sporting Chance H.

Za'atar. 2 wins at 2100m, 2d AJC Randwickprincess.com H.

More Than Most. Winner at 2 at 1400m, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

Danwood. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-

Conceptual - Glorious Avenue (H.K.). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, HK\$2,332,100, Waikato RC DD Bloodstock 2YO H., HKJC Audemars Piguet Lady H.

4th dam

LEICA WESTERN, by Best Western. 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$184,995, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.2**, Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, City S.H., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **LEICA JEWEL** (dam of **REDDING**), half-sister to Pretence (dam of **HEPTONSTALL**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

LEICA SMILE (At Talaq). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$220,720, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Great Western H., **L**. Producer.

DANSINO (Danehill). 4 wins. See above.

Leica Vista (Sir Tristram). 4 wins 1350m to 2000m, VRC Collex Waste H., SAJC Terrace Inter-Continental H., 3d VRC Matron S., **L**. Dam of-

MOON DRAGON (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$332,800, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 429

BAY COLT

Box F 17

Foaled 9th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 89 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Splendid		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2006	Aulide	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Candide	Sound Reason

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

SPLENDID, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **UNIQUE JEWELLERY**, A Real Princess (dam of **KINGDOMS**), three-quarter-sister to **Hanger**, half-sister to **MARJU SNIP, DO RA MI**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

So Splendid (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 1850m, A\$159,855, to 2017-18, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Vic H., MRC United Petroleum H., 2d VRC Drinkwise P, ATC Stewart Griffin Memorial H., MRC Maree Madden-Melder H., 3d ATC Theraces H., TAB Rewards H., McGrath Estate Agents H.

General James (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 1900m, A\$95,835, 3d MRC Bert Bryant H., 4th VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

She's Deluxe (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2200m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

AULIDE, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d VATC Harry Telford H. Half-sister to **NADEEM, BILLION WIN**, Nena Candida (dam of **FELICIEENNE, DYLANSON**), Reine (dam of **YAKEEN**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

MARJU SNIP (Marju). 6 wins 1100m to 2020m, A\$259,190, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Princesses Prepare H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

DO RA MI (Savabeel). 3 wins 1170m to 1400m, A\$387,503, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Hanger (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m in 2017-18, Counties RC Fasttrack S., 2d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

UNIQUE JEWELLERY (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$6,751,050, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 2d HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **L**, 4th Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

A Real Princess. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC Alma Motel H. Dam of-
KINGDOMS (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$446,270, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes Benz Mile H., **L**, 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CANDIDE, by Sound Reason. Top filly on The 1987-88 NZ 3YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$375,160, A\$152,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **SOUND LOVER** (dam of **PHILOSOPHE, MAGNUM, MEN AT WORK, SIR LOVESALOT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

NADEEM (Redoute's Choice). Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

BILLION WIN (Coronation Day). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, HK\$13,884,147, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 430

BAY COLT

Box F 18

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 99 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
Splits		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2009	Legs	Pins.....	Snippets
		River Century.....	Centaine

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnrs, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

SPLITS, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **WOLFWHISTLE**, blood-sister to **Tiptronic**, three-quarter-sister to **GUYNO**, half-sister to **Scrutinize**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Simkin (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

LEGS, by Pins. Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GUYNO**.
Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

WOLFWHISTLE (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Homage H., CJC Muritai Marketing H.

Scrutinize (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Mary Quant. 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$79,470, Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Matamata RC J Swap Contractors H.

3rd dam

River Century, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, **SPOTTSWOODE**, **Centico**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LEGS (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, WATC York S., **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Detonator S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Detonator S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**.

Tiptoes. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Tiptronic (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$84,250, to 2017-18, BOP RC Interislander Festival H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, **Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 431

BAY FILLY

Box F 19

Foaled 19th October 2017

Brand : **WS** nr sh; 155 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets	Lunchtime
Splitsecond		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2008	Lowland	Centaine	Century
		Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

Splitsecond, by Pins. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC The Edge Mile H., 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Be Instant (f. by O'Reilly). Placed to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

LOWLAND, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-
Splitsecond (Pins). Winner. See above.
Cross Stitch. Winner at 1600m, A\$77,485, ATC Hyland Race Colours P.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins 1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.
SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-
Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**.
Wait a Minute. 2 wins to 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-
ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-
XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.
River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 6 winners-
LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 432

BAY COLT

Box 1 53

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 79 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King Northern Dancer
Spring Venture		Shoal Creek Star Way
2010	Lovetrista	Rock of Gibraltar Danehill
		Tristalove Sir Tristram

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomellilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

SPRING VENTURE, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
The Golden Hind (g. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

LOVETRISTA, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON**), **Chimeara** (dam of **DE BEERS**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-
Eyes of Love. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Aust.

3rd dam

TRISTALOVE, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

VIKING RULER (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

LOVETRISTA (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins. See above.

KEMPINSKY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2040m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

DIAMOND LIKE (Danehill). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

FOREVER LOVED (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

ZEPHYRON (Zabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

Zenella (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1700m, 2040m, A\$123,835, MVRC Signage Concepts P, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Ardeche (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$172,800, Scone RC Coolmore H., STC Members 2YO P, 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Producer.

Chimeara (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

DE BEERS (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Love Diamonds. Winner at 2 at 1000m. Dam of 4 winners-

Lovetessa (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, WRC Konami S., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.
(The property of Little Avondale Stud & P. M. & C. A. Algje)

Lot 433

BAY COLT

Box D 29

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
Star Guest		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2004	Mon Espoir	Star Board.....	Star Way
		Love's Hope.....	Climber

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnsr, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

STAR GUEST, by Pentire. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

JACKSSTAR (g. by Zed). 6 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$267,460, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Manawatu RC Cafe Cuba H., WRC HR Chalmers H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, Marton Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Seales Winslow H., Marton JC Coombe Smith Rangitikei Ltd H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Summer Cup, 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**.

ANNIESSTAR (f. by Zed). 5 wins 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$89,275, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Otaki Maori RC NRM H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Otaki Maori RC Haunui Farm Stallions H., 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

Kingiesstar (g. by Zed). 3 wins 1800m to 2200m, CJC Lindauer H., Vero Insurance National Amateur Championship H., 2d North Canterbury Cup.

Star Performance (g. by Per Incanto). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Rageese at Windsor Park Stud S., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Nadiasstar (f. by Nadeem). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m in 2017-18, 2d Manawatu RC Hirepool H.

2nd dam

MON ESPOIR, by Star Board. Unraced. Half-sister to **INDIAN HOPE, GREAT LOVER**, Lavender Mist (dam of **ONE BRICK SHY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
Dan the Singa. Winner at 2100m.

3rd dam

LOVE'S HOPE, by Climber. Top filly on The 1979-80 3YO in Argentina Free H. 8 wins 1710m to 2200m in U.S.A. and Argentina, Palermo Clasico Enrique Acebal, **Gr.1**, G.P. Seleccion, **Gr.1**, Clasico Ramon Biaus, **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**, 2d Palermo G.P. Jorge de Atucha, **Gr.1**, G.P. Polla de Potrancas, **Gr.1**, 3d San Isidro G.P. Eliseo Ramirez, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Foi, Mon Espoir**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

INDIAN HOPE (Shadeed). 10 wins in Brazil, Gavea G.P. Marciano de Aguiar Moreira, **Gr.1**, G.P. Onze de Julho, **Gr.2**, G.P. Duque de Caxias, **Gr.2**, G.P. Mariano Procopio, **Gr.2**, G.P. Oswaldo Aranha, **Gr.2**, G.P. Almirante Marques de Tamandare, **Gr.2**, G.P. Euvaldo Lodi, **Gr.3**, 2d Gavea G.P. Organizacao Sulamericana de Fomento, **Gr.1**, G.P. Diana, **Gr.1**.

GREAT LOVER (Great Charmer). 9 wins 1350m to 2120m, NZ\$4,090, A\$123,435, QTC Easter Cup, **L**, Luskin Star H., BATC Mercedes-Benz H. Lavender Mist. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, 4th Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**. Dam of 10 winners-

ONE BRICK SHY (Rare Brick). 14 wins-2 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$471,347, Fair Grounds Sales Derby, **L**, Canterbury Park Claiming Crown Jewel S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 434

BAY COLT

Box I 54

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Star of Tralee		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2008	Rose of Tralee	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Circus Ring	High Top

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnsr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

Star of Tralee, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d MRC Orbit Fitness H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SERENADE ROSE, Ronchi**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

ROSE OF TRALEE, by Sadler's Wells. 4 wins 1800m to 2800m, STC BCC PH., 3d QTC St Leger. Half-sister to **ELLIE ARDENSKY, LADY SHIPLEY**, Finger of Light (dam of **FAR HOPE**), Circus Act (dam of **BRAVE ACT, JELLABY ASKHIR**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SERENADE ROSE (Stravinsky). Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 2006. 8 wins 1420m to 2500m, A\$1,773,635, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Watton H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Manfred S., **L**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

Minnesinger (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1462m, 1600m, A\$77,845, MRC Betty McDowell Elsternwick H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

Entertains (Street Cry). 3 wins 1350m to 1800m, A\$108,760, ATC TAB Betting Season H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**.

Outdoor. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d MVRC Slater & Gordon H. Dam of-
TREKKING (Street Cry). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$415,595, to 2018-19, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, ATC Schweppes 2YO P, E Group Security H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

Ronchi (Stravinsky). 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$199,510, to 2017-18, ARC Ray White City Realty H., Carbine Club Trophy H., 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

Star of Tralee (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Fusaichi Rose. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Main Dane (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, R268,300, 2d Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.

Pride of Tralee. Unplaced. Dam of-

Crystal Fountain (Stravinsky). 5 wins 1100m to 1221m, A\$190,850, to 2017-18, MRC Noel Rundle H., MVRC Get Wines Direct H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.

3rd dam

CIRCUS RING, by High Top. Joint top filly on The 1981 European 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2 at 6f, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **L**, Newmarket Princess S. Half-sister to Broken Voice (dam of **SIGNAL TO NOISE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 435

BAY COLT

Box F 20

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 31 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Starry		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Etoile Centieme	Danasinga	Danehill
		Starcent	Centaine

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wnr's, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocit, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallop, etc.

1st dam

STARRY, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **DELTA GIRL**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Firefly (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2000m in 2017-18, 2d ARC John Deere Agrowquip H., 3d Waikato RC Phelan Racing Stables H. Starrybeel (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

ETOILE CENTIEME, by Danasinga. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 3d BTC Covers 2YO H. Blood-sister to **PLAUDITS**, half-sister to **Ambitious** (dam of **STRIKE THE STARS**), **Patrick**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:- **DELTA GIRL** (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$3,200, A\$78,000, AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer. Devil's Nite. 4 wins 1000m to 1214m, MRC Zonda H. Felarof. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Uranus H., 2d HKJC Kokura H.

3rd dam

STARCENT, by Centaine. Joint third top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-from 970m to 1600m, NZ\$113,950, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Sister to Professionelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**), Night Star (dam of **PLAUDITS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:- **Ambitious** (Last Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners- **STRIKE THE STARS** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$612,300, to 2017-18, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**. **Best Case** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, BRC Wilpak Wholesale Meats H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**. **Patrick** (O'Reilly). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Shephard Dunphy H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., Russell Roads H., 2d Timaru Cup, **L**. Etoile Fille. Winner at 2 at 1150m, AJC Judyann 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners- **Stop Making Sense** (Sebring). Winner, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Make a Wish. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d BOP RC Tisco H. Dam of 2 winners- **Another Dollar** (Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$256,650, in 2017-18, 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, The Roses, **Gr.2**. Lucida. Winner at 1400m, 3d CJC Coffee Club on Halswell H. Dam of- **Placement** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2100m, A\$472,378, MRC Monjon Security H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer. Opportune. Winner at 1400m, 2d ARC Timbertown H. Grandam of- **MARSEILLE ROULETTE** (Zizou). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$232,030, to 2017-18 in Aust. and Singapore, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).
(The property of N. M. Leicester)

Lot 436

BAY COLT

Box B 21

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star	Nureyev
Star Walk		Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court
2011	Liberty Walk	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Boardwalk Angel	Bletchingly

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

STAR WALK, by Starcraft. Unraced. Half-sister to **Practiced**. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

LIBERTY WALK, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ACTIVATION, Macedonian**, half-sister to **COOGEE WALK, THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Practiced (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins 1600m to 3300m, A\$290,555, VRC National Jockeys Trust Series Heat H., MRC McCain Foods H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, VRC Saintry H., Racing.com H., MRC BMW H.

Freedom March. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-Segregation. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$154,445, MRC ALH Group 2YO P., SAJC Price Heating & Cooling H.

3rd dam

BOARDWALK ANGEL, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

COOGEE WALK (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ACTIVATION (Zabeel). 9 wins 1400m to 2020m, A\$844,000, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

THE BIG ASK (Bigstone). 11 wins 1200m to 3200m, NZ\$15,625, A\$364,870, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Jade H., VRC Winter Championship Heat.

Flying West (Flying Spur). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.

Dazzling Walk. Placed at 3. Dam of 5 winners-

Blinding (Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1200m, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

Fame Seeker (Showcasing). 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Society Walk. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Macedonian (Zabeel). 7 wins 1600m to 3300m, 2d VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**.

Rebellious Angel. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

Trepidation (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice.

Fairy Topsy (Casual Lies). 5 wins, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DISTILL (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

MR TIPSY (Montjeu). 11 wins 1580m to 2400m, NZ\$375,685, A\$252,260, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of **JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.**

Lot 437

BAY FILLY

Box A 43

Foaled 28th October 2017

Branded : **JP** nr sh; 8 over 7 **JP** off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera	Machiavellian
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Starwish (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2007	Stella Cadente	Centaine	Century
		Temple Fire	Bletchingly

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 rnrs, 25 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.

1st dam

STARWISH, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Sister to **Starfish**, half-sister to **BRILLIANT BISC, Moon Fever** (dam of **DASHING FELLOW, AERONAUTICAL**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Deep Image (g. by Testa Rossa). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$91,900, to 2017-18, BRC Memberships P, Family Fun Raceday H., 2d BRC Gold Edition P, **L**, 3d BRC Treasury Ladies Oaks Day P.

Moon Phase (g. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

On a Comet (g. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

STELLA CADENTE, by Centaine. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$395,165, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Maroubra 2YO H., STC Sir Ivor 2YO H., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to On Hallowed Ground (dam of **AT THE OASIS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

BRILLIANT BISC (Elvstroem). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$152,350, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, MRC Schweppes H., 2d MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H., 3d ATC Widden S., **L**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**. Producer.

Starfish (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$93,497, MRC Silvermoor H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Gillies Famous Pies H., Ready Workforce Flying H., MRC Danzero at Arrowfield H., 4th SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Wolf Cry (Street Cry). Winner at 1200m, A\$207,900, GCTC Marriot Magic Millions P, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Lonhro P., **L**, Breeders' P., **L**.

Glenbawn Dame (Shamardal). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$248,075, ATC Pro-Ride H., BRC Sprite P., Ipswich TC Arctic Kiss Ice Bar Tickets H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, Lightning H., **L**.

Moon Fever (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1100m, 3d MVRC St Albans S., **L**, VRC More Rain H., MVRC Owners' Gold Card Apply Now H. Dam of-
DASHING FELLOW (Duporth). 8 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HK\$12,917,700, to 2017-18, HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, Panasonic Cup, Ambitious Dragon H., Hong Kong Lions Cup, Indian Ocean H., Riding for the Disabled Association Cup, Nga Tsin Wai H., 2d HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, Premier Cup, **L**.

AERONAUTICAL (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, A\$547,140, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, Clovelly 2YO H., Men of League Central Coast H., 2d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, MRC John Dillon H., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 438

BAY FILLY

Box 1 55

Foaled 4th November 2017

Branded : € nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Stella's Honour		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Stella's Pantry	Danewin	Danehill
		Extradite	Bletchingly

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

STELLA'S HONOUR, by O'Reilly. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Goldsmiths Gallery H., 2d Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H., 3d ARC Lindauer H., Waikato RC NZI H. Half-sister to **Moreton Bay**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

STELLA'S PANTRY, by Danewin. Winner at 1112m in Aust. Half-sister to **TWIGLET** (dam of **EASY ROCKING, FAIRY KING PRAWN, CREVETTE**), **FACILE, Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Moreton Bay (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 1950m, A\$147,655, Yarra Valley Cup, MVRc Essendon Mazda P, Dalkeith Electrics H., 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Secrets Sleeping. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, AJC Bonecrusher H. Dam of-
Bring a Secret (Sebring). 8 wins-1 at 2-1080m to 1400m, A\$253,790, to 2018-19, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P, 2d ATC TAB H., 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, 4th Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Dazzling Lady. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S.

3rd dam

Extradite, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Veuve Clicquot S., STC Parramatta H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SELSEY**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

TWIGLET (Twig Moss). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-
FAIRY KING PRAWN (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

EASY ROCKING (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

CREVETTE (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1350m, A\$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Dam of-
COSMIC ENDEAVOUR (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**.

Pimpinella. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Slipper Pavilion H. Dam of-
ANISE (General Nedyim). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$325,220, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

Dora Maar. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-
MRS KIPLING (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2, TRC Elwick S., **L**.
Sacha Royale. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, MVRC La Precast H. Dam of-
ANA ROYALE (Anacheeva). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, A\$281,620, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.

FACILE (Godswalk). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 439

BROWN COLT

Box C 7

Foaled 4th October 2017

Branded : MF nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon.....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....	Ahonoora
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Stray		Yarn.....	Mr. Prospector
2000	Shynzi	Danzig.....	Northern Dancer
		Shywing.....	Wing Out

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wns, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingermuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

STRAY, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **MALDIVIAN**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of ten foals to race, nine winners-

ADRIFT (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1850m, A\$144,100, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, TAB Place Multi H.

XIONG FENG - IMPERIAL WIN (Sing.) (g. by Iffraaj). 3 wins in succession at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$583,835, S\$5,760, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Love Realty S., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange S, 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

Pump It (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 3d MRC Hyland Race Colours H.

Smiles for Layla (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m, BRC Hidden Dragon P., Winning Edge Presentations P., 2d BRC Sky Racing H., Epon P.

Marcey's Belt (f. by Golan). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Majestic Horse Floats H., 2d CJC Newstalk ZB 3YO H., 3d WRC Stella Artois H., Wanganui JC Kiwispan 3YO H. Dam of 2 winners-

Satin Belt (Power). 2 wins at 1200m in 2017-18, Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Granite Ridge. 2 wins at 1400m.

Hot Augusta (f. by Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$77,740, 2d BRC Mittys H.

Solitary Man (g. by Duelled). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m in Aust.

Dramatic Moments (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1106m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Lost in Dubai (f. by Dubai Destination). Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Star Treasure (Lonhro). Winner at 2 at 1100m, NZ\$113,900, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Schweppes 2YO S., 4th Manawatu Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Sharpe Hussler. 8 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$232,185, to 2017-18, ATC Hong Kong Tour H., BRC Pink Sports Day H., Sky Racing H., Ipswich TC Optus Business Centre P., 2d BRC Homeloans Flexichoice H., Oh Hello H.

Kiss Me. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 23,040Rgt., S\$233,628 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Skaapa (f. by Kaapstad). Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

Flying Orca (Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Forelock. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, BRC Delta Hospitality Supplies H., 2d GCTC Bidvest P

2nd dam

SHYNZI, by Danzig. Unraced. Half-sister to Impulsive (dam of **SUDDEN DEPARTURE**), Chippewa (dam of **CHIPPEAWWHITECHIEF**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MALDIVIAN (Zabeel). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (intermediate). 9 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$2,821,800, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 440

GREY FILLY

Box 1 56

Foaled 9th August 2017

Branded : € nr sh; 97 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Burgundy		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg	Vice Regal
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Streaming		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2010	Byzantium	Silver Bluff	On to Glory
		Regent's Fancy	Vice Regent

BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SW Darci Brahma. Sire of 51 mrs, 18 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandise, SP Bringer of War and of Smokin' Oak, Nucleonic, Pinot Grey, Vincent, Flying Amiga, Little Master, Burkaan, Midnight Brawler, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Dark Poppy, etc.

1st dam

STREAMING, by Stravinsky. Unraced. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race- Pinot Grey (f. by Burgundy). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, 3d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 4th Counties Challenge S., **L.**

2nd dam

BYZANTIUM, by Silver Bluff. Placed at 2, 4th Woodbine South Ocean S., **L.** Half-sister to **BYZANTINE, PETE'S FANCY** (dam of **TRES BORRACHOS, CHINGLISH, ROSES 'N' WINE** (dam of **HAMPTON COURT**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Avastin. Winner at 1200m, 2d Marton JC New World Marton H.

3rd dam

REGENT'S FANCY, by Vice Regent. 4 wins-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, 4th Woodbine La Prevoyante S., **L.** Three-quarter-sister to **Katsura** (dam of **RAMBUSHKA, Glamorous Dancer**, half-sister to **Russian Noble**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

PETE'S FANCY (Peteski). 10 wins 5f to 8½f, US\$405,586, Fort Erie Matchmaker S., **L.** 2d Woodbine Algoma S., **L.** 3d Woodbine Royal North H., **Gr.3** 4th Woodbine Seaway S., **L.** Dam of 6 winners-

TRES BORRACHOS (Ecton Park). 5 wins-1 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$1,046,233, Del Mar San Diego H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.2**, 2d Hollywood Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Pasqual S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Affirmed H., **Gr.3**, Native Diver H., **Gr.3**, 3d Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile S., **Gr.1**, Oaklawn Park Arkansas Derby, **Gr.2**.

CHINGLISH (War Front). 5 wins 1m to 8½f, Pimlico James W Murphy S., **L.**

BYZANTINE (Quiet American). 8 wins 7f to 9f, US\$565,590, Woodbine River Memories H., **L.**-twice, 3d Woodbine Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Dance Smartly H., **Gr.3**, Belle Geste S., **L.**, Halton S., **L.**, 4th Woodbine Belle Geste S., **L.**

ROSES 'N' WINE (Broken Vow). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, US\$336,180, Woodbine Algoma S., **L.** 2d Woodbine Wonder Where S., **L.**, Hill 'n' Dale S., **L.**, Carotene S., **L.** 3d Woodbine Maple Leaf S., **L.** Dam of 4 winners-

HAMPTON COURT (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$398,230, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Dulcify H., **L.**

4th dam

NOBLE FANCY, by Vaguely Noble. Winner at 1m. Sister to **TRILLIONAIRE**, half-sister to **SOLAR CURRENT**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Katsura (Northern Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, 2d Curragh Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Silken Glider S., **Gr.3**. Dam of

RAMBUSHKA (Roberto). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m in GB and U.S.A., Newcastle Virginia S., **L.** 2d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L.** Grandam of

MAKYBE DIVA (Desert King). Australian Horse of the Year twice. 15 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$14,526,685, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**-3 times, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 441

BROWN FILLY

Box E 72

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 38 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Stylee		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2009	Arletty	Centaine.....	Century
		Riverlette.....	Sir Godfrey

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 rnrns, 542 wnrns, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

STYLEE, by Pins. Winner at 1400m. Blood-sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLFWHISTLE**), half-sister to **Maythehorsebemagic**, World Exclusive (dam of **EXCLUSIVE LASS**), Lucky Mascot (dam of **KOALA BEAR**), Axiom (dam of **XTRAVAGANT, HE'S REMARKABLE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

ARLETTY, by Centaine. 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Merrylands H., Hawkes Bay Election Day H., 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

Maythehorsebemagic (Zabeel). 12 wins 1400m to 3900m, NZ\$93,910, A\$335,253, MRC JRA H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Counties RC HR Fiske & Sons Ltd H., 2d BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Kaleidoscope. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ideal Electrical Suppliers H.

World Exclusive. 2 wins at 1716m, 1750m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

EXCLUSIVE LASS (Nicconi). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$189,200, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Abell S., **L**.

Lucky Mascot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

KOALA BEAR (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$98,703, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Race-Tech H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-

Marsupial (Street Cry). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$312,835, to 2018-19, BRC Makers Mark P, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., TAB Rewards H., Choisir H., 2d BRC Queensland Day P, **L**, 4th BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**.

Axiom. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald S., WRC Wellington Guineas Trial, 4th WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

HE'S REMARKABLE (Pentire). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Visit Victoria H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 442

BAY COLT

Box G 45

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 84 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Style is Eternal (IRE)		Floripedes	Top Ville
2010	Fashion Statement	Rainbow Quest	Blushing Groom
		Shabby Chic	Red Ransom

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnrs, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

STYLE IS ETERNAL, by Montjeu. Winner at 2100m. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FASHION STATEMENT, by Rainbow Quest. Champion 3YO in Italy in 2007 (Long). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2200m, £12,403, €221,760, Milan Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket Zetland S., **L**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Mankini. 3 wins 1¼m to 1½m in GB.

3rd dam

SHABBY CHIC, by Red Ransom. 2 wins at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, 3d Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Sister to **CASUAL LOOK** (dam of **CASUAL SMILE**), three-quarter-sister to **Quick Release**; half-sister to **American Style, Saville Row**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **FASHION STATEMENT** (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins. See above. Kerriemuir Lass. 3 wins at 11¼f, 2m, 2d Haydock Reprecolor H.

4th dam

Style Setter, by Manila. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, 3d Fair Grounds Pago Hop S., **L**. Half-sister to **FASHION DELIGHT** (dam of **MAGNIFICIENCE**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

CASUAL LOOK (Red Ransom). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, £308,181, €37,201, US\$55,269, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**, 3d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ascot Woodcote Stud 2YO S. Dam of-

CASUAL SMILE (Sea the Stars). 3 wins 1m to 9f, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Federation of Bloodstock Agents 2YO Fillies' S.

Casual Trick (Bernardini). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f, 2d Gulfstream Park Derby, **L**. Sire.

SHABBY CHIC (Red Ransom). 2 wins. See above.

American Style (Quiet American). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, US\$282,233, 2d Keeneland Ben Ali S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Dwyer S., **Gr.2**.

Saville Row (Gone West). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, Deauville Prix de Saint-Arnauld, 3d Deauville Prix du Haras de la Huderie, **L**.

Set the Mood. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Quick Release (Red Ransom). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m in GB, Denmark and Sweden, 2d Jagersro Pramms Memorial, **L**. Sire.

Fortune Express (Express Wish). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in India, 3d Kolkata Indian Champagne S., **L**.

Designer Chic. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

VIJAYS PRIDE (Bertolini). 7 wins to 1600m in India, Hyderabad Deccan Fillies' Championship S., **L**, Mumbai Indian One Thousand Guineas, **L**.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 443

BAY FILLY

Box B 53

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 59 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
Stylish Bel (AUS)		Bespoken	Vain
2005	Stylish Victory	Durham Ranger	Noholme
		Romantic Peace	Mikado

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

STYLISH BEL, by Bel Esprit. Unraced. Half-sister to **SAVAGE ATTACK, VICTORY TRUMP**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

MONTAIGNE - BEAUTY GENERATION (H.K.) (g. by Road to Rock).

Horse of the Year & Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2017-18. 11 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$334,700, HK\$44,015,000, to 2018-19, HKJC Longines Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**, Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy, **Gr.2**-twice, Celebration Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, ATC Colin Tidy Tribute H., TAB More Than Just Winning H., HKJC Violet H., Jinbao Street H., 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Schweppes P, HKJC Chek Keng H., 3d ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, HKJC BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 4th ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

Steel Cutter (g. by Road to Rock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore.

2nd dam

Stylish Victory, by Durham Ranger. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, SAJC Handicap, 3d SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Country S. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

VICTORY TRUMP (Euclase). 10 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$212,270, WATC Birthday S., **L**, Pink Quality Service Welter H., Tate & Christo's H., Seppeltsfield H., Better Health 2YO H., Perth Royal Show Welter H., Ian Thorpe Sprint H., Flintlock H., Coco 2YO H., Gallipoli 2YO H., 2d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, Benbow H., Qantas Flying H., 3d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Sir Ernest Lee Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, Colonel Reeves S., **L**.

SAVAGE ATTACK (Made of Gold). 9 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$296,920, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, SAJC Distinctive Homes Flying H., Distinctive Homes H., Ringrip Sprint H., SA Volunteers Day H., Carlton Draught H.-twice, Orrcon Precision H., 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, 4th SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.

Fearnought. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m, WATC Time Frame H., 2d WATC Pago Escort H., 3d WATC Bankwest Lite H., Pika-Don H.

Bells Victory. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, 3d WATC Westspeed 3YO H.

New Style. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Essence (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1518m, A\$78,560, SAJC Zobel Nras H., 2d SAJC Betfair H., Schweppes Tonic P, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, Emu Ackland 60th H., Studio 9 H., Pauls Milk H.

Devious. Winner at 1100m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Artwear. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Elegant Queen. 9 wins 1012m to 1600m, A\$198,315, to 2017-18, MRC M&D Dillon Constructions H., MRC Ron Hutchinson Turns 90 H.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 444

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 11

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 121 over 7 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
Rich Enuff (AUS)		Party Miss	Kenmare
2011	Hotnuff	Spartacus.....	Snippets
		Scalding Hot.....	Bureaucracy
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Suadela (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2010	Mukka Damarto	Mukaddamah.....	Storm Bird
		Sunset Beach.....	Kenmare

RICH ENUFF (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2016). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$574,450, VRC Danehill S., Gr.2, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, Gr.3, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, Heath S., Gr.3, 3d ATC Southern Cross S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Lightnuff (2d Sale Cup, L). Grandson of a half-sister to SW Cafeteria. Related to SW Elkalyn, SW Jam City, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

SUADELA, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **RACING TO WIN**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MUKKA DAMARTO, by Mukaddamah. 7 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1250m, STC Sydney Airport H., 2d AJC Hon James White H., 3d AJC Alan Sindel H., STC Motor Traders Association H., National Seniors H. Half-sister to **MARDI'S MAGIC**, Surrealist (dam of **RACING TO WIN, PURREALIST**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Sweet Moment. 3 wins at 1050m in Macau.
Mega Jewels. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-
Let 'em Howl. 3 wins 1400m to 1450m to 2017-18, 2d MVRC IGA H.

3rd dam

SUNSET BEACH, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIR MIDAS**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MARDI'S MAGIC (Kenny's Best Pal). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$204,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VATC Swinburne Alumni H., STC Cabramatta Rugby League Club H., 2d STC Topmost Flying Welter H., VATC Geoff Murphy H., 3d BTC Bernborough H., **L**. Producer.

Beach Barbie. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Honourable Aussie (Honours List). 11 wins-2 at 2-1250m to 2000m, A\$342,855, ATC Racingnetwork.com.au H., Onemorenomore at Vinery H., Testa Rossa at Vinery H., Theraces.com.au H., Canterbury BMW All New 3 Series H., 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, 4th Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

Surrealist. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

RACING TO WIN (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2006. 13 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$3,762,285, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**-twice, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

PURREALIST (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$200,650, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Canonise H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Distilled (Masterclass). 3 wins-1 at 2-1105m to 1410m, VRC Collex Onyx H., 2d MRC Sufficient H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Producer.

Bennelong Belle. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Barangaroo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$85,300, MVRC Device Technologies H., 4th MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

OUR CROWN MISTRESS (Star Witness). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$212,250, in 2017-18, VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, MRC Resimax P, 3d MRC Cape Grim Beef Steaks S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 445

BAY OR BROWN COLT

Box F 21

Foaled 25th August 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
Suavito		Joy.....	Bluebird
2010	Queen Cha Cha	High Chaparral.....	Sadler's Wells
		Chablis.....	Kingmambo

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

SUAVITO, by Thorn Park. 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$1,303,550, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sunrise Cup, Catanach's Jewellers P., 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC Dalziel Racing Tile Importer H., 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, Procal Dairies H. Half-sister to **Chilly Cha Cha**, **Sultan of Swing**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

QUEEN CHA CHA, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **Pinot Grigio - Veni Vendi Vici** (H.K.). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

SUAVITO (Thorn Park). 8 wins. See above.

Sultan of Swing (Bachelor Duke). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$147,675, A\$39,250, to 2017-18, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., ARC Crombie Lockwood H., Stella Artois H., Celebrating Chenille H., PDL Iconic H., BOP RC CU at The Phoenix H., 2d ATC Theraces H., 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 4th ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**.

Chilly Cha Cha (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins 1500m to 1850m, A\$102,390, in 2017-18, ATC Floratine Glycofuze H., 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CHABLIS, by Kingmambo. Placed at 3, 3d Haydock Glover S. Half-sister to Demeter (dam of **PYRRHA**), Woman in White (dam of **SPECTER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Pinot Grigio - Veni Vendi Vici (H.K.) (O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m, NZ\$78,750, HK\$923,750, Hawkes Bay Wine Country Lodge H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, HKJC Exchanges Challenge Cup, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Grand Cru. Winner at 2 at 800m, CJC Coaster's Tavern 2YO S., 2d Otago RC Vet Equine 2YO Trophy, 3d CJC Guineas Trial.

Watch King. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Greene Racing 2YO H.

4th dam

NICER, by Pennine Walk. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £180,141, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kempton Masaka S., 3d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Radley S., **L**. Half-sister to **Naxos, Nice Noble**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Night Wolf. 5 wins at 7f, 1m in GB.

Woman in White. Placed at 3, 2d Goodwood Taurus Waste Recycling S. Dam of **SPECTER** (Nadeem). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$291,225, VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Demeter. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

PYRRHA (Pyrus). 4 wins-1 at 2 at 6f, 7f, £140,595, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**.

Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

Lot 446 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box A 44

Foaled 19th September 2017

Branded : JP nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields	Try My Best
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill	Danzig
Summer's Day		Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel
2011	One Perfect Day	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector
		Cannsea	Canny Lad

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

SUMMER'S DAY, by Darci Brahma. 6 wins-3 in succession-1215m to 1400m, NZ\$165,960, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Edwards Sound Chairmans Trophy H., Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Mixed Bloodstock Sale H., Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Broderick Print H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Levin S., **L**, Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Avondale JC All Golds Cosmopolitan Club H., Hawkes Bay Livamol Mile H., 4th Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**. Sister to **Dagny**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ONE PERFECT DAY, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1250m, STC Rosehill Gardens Boat Show H., 2d MRC Cath White Memorial H. Half-sister to **Weighted**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

SUMMER'S DAY (Darci Brahma). 6 wins. See above.

Dagny (Darci Brahma). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$367,350, to 2017-18, ATC Eremein H., Light Fingers H., Luna Park H., TAB Rewards H., TAB H., 2d ATC Pemulwuy H., 3d VRC Emirates Airline P, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CANNSEA, by Canny Lad. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$286,400, A\$7,200, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC Germano H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Newstalk ZB H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Boracay (dam of **CHARLEVOIX**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Weighted (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, 3d VRC St Leger, **L**. Curious. 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, Waikato RC The Hits H.

4th dam

BEACHSIDE, by Crested Wave. 7 wins 1460m to 2400m, A\$523,380, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, STC Jindabyne H., SAJC Super Legend Cricket Bat H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **LIBRICI**, **PROCOL HARUM**, **DOUBLE TAKE**, Waewaetorea (dam of **KING'S SEAL**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

CANNSEA (Canny Lad). 6 wins. See above.

Boracay. Placed in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

CHARLEVOIX (New Approach). 4 wins 1400m to 2580m, A\$346,110, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC North East Region H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 447

BAY COLT

Box E 71

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Sunset Stripper (AUS)		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2001	Lady's Night	Ascot Knight	Danzig
		Night Stand	Fluorescent Light

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnsr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tartzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

SUNSET STRIPPER, by Volksraad. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Bagalollies (dam of **WERTHER, GOBSTOPPER**). This is her eighth foal.

Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Nordic Knight (g. by Dane Shadow). 2 wins at 1600m, ARC Macular Degeneration NZ H., 2d ARC Lindsay Mile, Lindsay Racing H., Counties RC Thoroughbred Floats H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H.

Soliciting (g. by Street Cry). 2 wins at 1736m, 2040m, MVRC Nye at the Valley H.

Time Stripper (f. by Time Thief). 3 wins 1000m to 1300m in Aust.

Armstrong Creek (g. by Exceed and Excel). Placed in Aust.

2nd dam

LADY'S NIGHT, by Ascot Knight. Placed at 3 in Canada. Half-sister to **NORTHERN HILITE** (dam of **STRONG CREDENTIALS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Bagalollies. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H.

NZ Broodmare of the Year in 2015-16 & 2017-18. Dam of 3 winners-

WERTHER (Tavistock). Horse of the Year & Champion Middle Distance Horse in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, to 2017-18, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, HKJC BOCHK Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, BMW Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

GOBSTOPPER (Tavistock). 6 wins 2050m to 3200m, NZ\$218,000, A\$1,000, to 2017-18, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Waikato Cup 10th Dec H., Marton JC CR Grace H., Wairarapa RC Liquorland Masterton H., 2d Manawatu RC Pavemasters H.

Milseain (Tavistock). Winner at 1400m, NZ\$75,500, A\$1,875, in 2017-18, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

NIGHT STAND, by Fluorescent Light. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **FRENCH FRIEND**, half-sister to **AYLMER ROAD - DEGUELLO** (U.S.A.), **STAGE LUCK** (dam of **OPEN MIND, SHAIBA, STAGE DOOR AVIE**), **No Points, Strike a Pose** (dam of **TONKA WAKHAN, WEDDING PICTURE**), Grana (dam of **TEN CHURROS**), Oath of Allegiance (dam of **JAKE THE FLAKE**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

NORTHERN HILITE (Vice Regent). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Woodbine Nandi S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Ontario Lassie S., **L**, Lady Angela S., **L**. Dam of **STRONG CREDENTIALS** (Carson City). 3 wins-2 at 2-5f to 6½f, Emerald Downs Angie C S., **L**, 2d Emerald Downs Federal Way H., **L**. Producer.

No it Ain't (Yes It's True). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1m, 3d Arapahoe Park Classic S., **L**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 448

BAY FILLY

Box C 50

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 164 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Bel Danoro	Danehill Danzig
Supercede		Bislotto Bellotto
2010	Cocodiva	Carnegie Sadler's Wells
		Settlers Cove Luskin Star

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 471 rnr, 293 wnrs, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

SUPERCEDE, by Bel Danoro. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Rydes Wellington Captain Cook Day S., 3d Marton JC J&J Walters H. Half-sister to **Subiaso**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

COCODIVA, by Carnegie. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KIDMAN'S COVE**, Eliza Cove (dam of **DIAMOND COVE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **Subiaso** (Testa Rossa). 6 wins 1114m to 1950m, A\$205,450, SAJC Projection Graphics H., MRC Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Schweppes H., Metro Solar H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

3rd dam

SETTLERS COVE, by Luskin Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H., STC Sefton H., Warlock H. Half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **Lord Dane**, Apparel (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **KIDMAN'S COVE** (Marscay). 16 wins-3 at 2-1010m to 1600m, A\$722,763, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, Thai Airways International H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**. Kobi Cove. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, BTC Castlemaine Perkins 2YO H. Macarthur Cove - Gold Seal (Mac.). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Fat Choy Cup, 2d STC Colonial Liquor Group 2YO H. Eliza Cove. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners- **DIAMOND COVE** (Octagonal). 7 wins 1200m to 1406m, A\$319,630, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**, 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners- **MONTAUK** (More Than Ready). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$543,990, to 2017-18, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Randwick City S., **L**, ATC Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Gold Cup, **L**.

4th dam

DREAM APPEAL, by Valid Appeal. Raced once. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL**, **PAR EXCELLANCE** (dam of **KHOZAAM**), **REGAL PATH**, **Austro**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (Blethingly). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R223,040, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners- **CHARGE FORWARD** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,232,985, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire. **MARSKIN** (Marscay). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$102,480, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer. **SETTLERS COVE** (Luskin Star). 5 wins. See above.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 449

BAY FILLY

Box 1 57

Foaled 13th October 2017

Branded : € nr sh; 54 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
Superefficient (AUS)		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2009	Assertiveness	Danehill	Danzig
		Sommès Sound	Assert

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisán, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

SUPEREFFICIENT, by Street Sense. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **NEW TIPPERARY**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- Power of Strength (f. by Power). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

ASSERTIVENESS, by Danehill. Winner at 1550m, STC Porters Liquor H., 2d AJC Metcash H., STC Tooheys New H., 3d STC Rutherford Jewellers H. Sister to **La Boisselle**, half-sister to **ASSERTIVE LAD, ASSERTIVE LASS** (dam of **RESET, SO ASSERTIVE, STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.)), **Colony Sound**, Quadrophonic Sound (dam of **SAKIMA**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
NEW TIPPERARY (High Chaparral). 7 wins 1350m to 1900m, A\$451,225, to 2018-19, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC November Topaz H., Blacktown Workers H., McGrath Estate Agents H., Pro-Ride H., 2d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, Scone Cup, **L**. Resetable. 3 wins 1300m to 2200m, MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H.

3rd dam

SOMMES SOUND, by Assert. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FIRST APPROACH** (dam of **ALICE SPRINGS, TRIBAL CROWN**), **LAST APPROACH, SUMMER FLING** (dam of **SUMMER ENSIGN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
ASSERTIVE LAD (Zeditave). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1999-2000. 8 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$3,358,275, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**.
ASSERTIVE LASS (Zeditave). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$749,800, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
RESET (Zabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$850,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Brian Green H. Sire.
STAGE PRESENCE - DYNAMIC BLITZ (H.K.) (Elusive Quality). 10 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$39,870, HK\$4,354,500, M\$288,000, 441,600Dhs in Aust., HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Shindagha S., **Gr.3**.
SO ASSERTIVE (Zabeel). 5 wins 1100m to 2020m, A\$472,830, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.
Assertive Choice (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Tooheys 2YO H., 3d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.
 Quadrophonic Sound. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, AJC Dawn Fraser H. Dam of-
SAKIMA (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, 453,703Rgt., S\$45,543 in Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L**.
 More Assertive. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-
MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY (Swiss Ace). 4 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$134,000, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**.


Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.
(The property of Barlow Thoroughbreds)

Lot 450

BAY COLT

Box D 30

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Alamosa	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
Super Power		Lodore Mystic.....	Centine
2010	Key of Future	Saddlers' Hall.....	Sadler's Wells
		Cathedra.....	So Blessed

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

SUPER POWER, by Alamosa. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

KEY OF FUTURE, by Saddlers' Hall. Placed at 2 in Italy. Half-sister to **TANTUM ERGO, Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Regulus. 12 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$118,735, QTC Toohey's Extra Dry H. Shezastunna. 4 wins at 1800m, 2000m, Taranaki RC Warrnambool Racing H.

3rd dam

CATHEDRA, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cillium**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TANTUM ERGO (Tanfirion). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Producer.

Starry Typhoon (Double Schwartz). 19 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, 2d Milan Premio Bersaglio, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Certosa, **L**.

Benediction (Day is Done). Winner at 7f, 3d Phoenix Park Fasig-Tipton S., **L**. 1998 & 1999 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 11 winners-

MIGHT AND POWER (Zabeel). Twice Aust. Horse of the Year. 15 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$5,220,890, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

MATTER OF HONOUR (Casual Lies). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$387,585, VRC Yallambee Stud S., **Gr.3**, Chester Manifold S., **L**.

BASTET (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, €104,500, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

BEAUTY PARLOUR (Deep Impact). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, €554,730, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Miss Priority. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Dam of 7 winners-

LUCKY OWNERS (Danehill). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2003-04. 8 wins from 1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

MISS POWER BIRD (Mukaddamah). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VATC How Now S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

TIME FOR WAR (Snitzel). 3 wins at 2 1100m to 1350m, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

HIFLYER (Tavistock). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$319,335, A\$13,500, to 2017-18, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

Sumehra. Winner at 1580m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of-

MOSHEEN (Fastnet Rock). Joint Top Filly of 2010-11 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$2,780,350, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PRIMO SCENE (Deep Impact). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, to 2018, Niigata Sekiya Kinen, **Gr.3**, Nakayama Fairy S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 451

BAY COLT

Box A 20

Foaled 20th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 73 over 7 off sh

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Roc de Cambes		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Fairy Lights	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
		Gay Fantastic	Ela-Mana-Mou
Dam	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Surreptitiously (GB)		Coup de Folie	Halo
2001	Nadma	Northern Dancer	Nearctic
		Beaconaire	Vaguely Noble

ROC DE CAMBES (NZ) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 4 wins to 2200m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, L. Sire of 113 mrs, 60 wns, inc. SW Vin de Dance (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), (He's) Our Rokkii, Consommateur, SP Trail Blazer, Reminisc, Wee Gilly, Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) and of My Paisann, (Or) Gravano, Roc That, Nightcap, Dubainstyle, Keely Be, Roc de Bank, Rocanic, Soroc, Embraceable You, Hard to be Humble, Bojangles, etc.

1st dam

SURREPTITIOUSLY, by Machiavellian. Winner at 7f, Newmarket De Niro's Niteclub Lord's Taverners S. Half-sister to **Nadeem, Noisette**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

SAKHEE'S SOLDIER (g. by Sakhee's Secret). 8 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2000m, NZ\$298,575, A\$4,100, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, TJ McKee Trophy, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 2d ARC Simply Squeezed H., 3d ARC Ophthalmic Instrument Company H., 4th ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**.

Dragon Master (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1000m, HK\$3,405,425, HKJC Dendrobium H., Wo Tik H., Kowloon Cricket Club Centenary Cup, Lily H.

He's a Steal (g. by Gonski). 4 wins 1300m to 1900m, A\$94,630, 2d VRC Commotion Creative H., 3d VRC Slickpix TVN Silver Bowl Series Final H.

Furtively (g. by Cape Cross). Winner at 1250m in Aust.

2nd dam

NADMA, by Northern Dancer. 2 wins at 2000m in GB and Italy. Three-quarter-sister to **SABIN** (dam of **AL SABIN, SABINA**), **LARIDA** (dam of **MAGIC OF LIFE, BRAVE TENDER**), Lady of the Light (dam of **ASEMA**), half-sister to **BINYA, FATAH FLARE**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Nadeem (Zafonic). 5 wins 1600m to 3200m in U.A.E, Nad al Sheba Greenline Interiors H.-twice, Turffontein Racing Club H., 2d Jebel Ali S., **L**.

Noisette (Nashwan). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Equity Financial Collections H., 3d Ascot Rosemary H., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Matiara H., **L**.

3rd dam

BEACONAIRE, by Vaguely Noble. 3 wins at 1550m, 2000m, Deauville Prix des Tourelles, **L**, Longchamp Prix du Nabob, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Handicap d'Ete, **L**. Half-sister to **KITTIWAKE** (dam of **KITWOOD, MISS OCEANA, LARIDA, IVORY WINGS**), **OILFIELD, All Forgotten**, Gracious Gracia (dam of **HIGHLAND DEVOTION**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

SABIN (Lyphard). Third top filly on The 1984 & 1985 (joint) USA 4YO+ Free Hs. 18 wins-1 at 2, US\$1,098,341, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SABINA (Cox's Ridge). 7 wins, Saratoga National Racing Hall of Fame S., **L**. Andora. Winner at 5½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

LOVE THEWAY YOUARE (Arch). 3 wins at 8½f, 9f, Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational S., **Gr.1**.

BINYA (Royal Solo). 5 wins 1280m to 2212m, Gulfstream Park The Very One H., **Gr.3**, 3d Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

SADLER'S JOY (Kitten's Joy). 6 wins 1¼m to 1½m, US\$2,170,288, to 2018, Saratoga Sword Dancer S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Pan American S., **Gr.2**, Mac Diarmida S., **Gr.2**, 3d Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**.

FATAH FLARE (Alydar). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 10½f, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d Goodwood Waterford Candelabra S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 452

BAY FILLY

Box I 58

Foaled 3rd November 2017

Branded : € nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Sursum Corda		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
1998	L'Quiz	L'Enjoleur	Buckpasser
		Basin	Tom Rolfe

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

Sursum Corda, by Zabeel. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$95,675, ARC Haunui Farm-Bill Waters Memorial H., Waikato RC Mackenzie Country (Hamilton) H., Cambridge JC Windsor Park Stud H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Swiss Deli 3YO H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT**). This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners-
 Penny Lane (g. by Keeper). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$3,333,200, HKJC Macau Taipa Bridge H., High Island H., Lucky Star H., Absolute Champion H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Kam Tin River H.
 Toni May (f. by Tavistock). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$500, A\$84,500, to 2017-18, SCTC Stanley River Thoroughbreds H., 2d BRC James Boag's Premium H., 3d BRC Green Options Racing P/L H.
 Onecatstoomany (f. by One Cool Cat). 3 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$107,670, ATC Australian Turf Club at Kembla H., 2d ATC Pacific West H. Dam of-
 Hearts Lifted. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, 2d GCTC NHP H.
 Straveen (f. by Stravinsky). 4 wins 1100m to 1450m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
 Another Flag. Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, MRC Chandler Macleod P.
 Lady Annalee (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m.
 Red Unicorn (g. by Lucky Unicorn). Winner at 1600m.
 Quick Thinking (f. by Starcraft). Unplaced. Dam of-
 Streetfighting Man. 2 wins to 1800m, R170,500, to 2018-19 in South Africa.
 Amouage (f. by Viking Ruler). Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-
Le Mans (Sebring). Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Gothic S., **L**, 3d MRC Inglis Bonus 3YO H., Hillier Chocolates H., 4th VRC Festival of Racing S., **L**.
 Rapido Chaparro. Winner at 1500m in 2017-18, MRC Eliza Dry Cleaners P.

2nd dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
ST REIMS (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). 11 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Sire.
CHAMPAGNE (Zabeel). Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. 7 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
CHARMONT (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$294,750, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**.
 Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-
BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 and 2017-18. 7 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, to 2017-18, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 453

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box I 59

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : € nr sh; 36 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Sussex Dancer (IRE)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2006	Wadud	Nashwan	Blushing Groom
		The Perfect Life.....	Try My Best

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnsr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tartzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

SUSSEX DANCER, by Danehill Dancer. Placed at 2 in GB. Sister to **ICE QUEEN**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

Revederci (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**

Hectopascal (f. by Pins). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$184,400, to 2017-18, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Elaren Security Services H., United Petroleum H., Dream Thoroughbreds H., MVRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 2d MVRC Goodlife Essendon H., Friends of Epworth H., MRC Polytrack H.

Scooter O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Christmas in Centennial 2YO H.

Zabelle (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m, 2d Te Aroha JC Norman's Transport & Storage Ltd S., Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate S.

2nd dam

WADUD, by Nashwan. Unplaced. Sister to **RABAH, Najiya** (dam of **BEAT BABY**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ICE QUEEN (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 10¼f, 1½m, Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of **Felix Mendelssohn** (Galileo). Winner at 1¼m, 3d Ascot Buckhounds S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Tapster S., **L**.

Wonderous Light. Winner at 2400m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Fourire. Dam of **Falmouth Light**. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 10¼f to 2018, Doncaster Jack Berry House H. Promette. Winner at 1600m, Chantilly Prix des Indrolles.

3rd dam

THE PERFECT LIFE, by Try My Best. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Longchamp Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**. Sister to **LAST TYCOON**, half-sister to **ASTRONEF, FLOWERDRUM, SIDE OF PARADISE** (dam of **IMMORTAL VERSE**), **Save Me the Waltz** (dam of **SENSE OF STYLE, VALENTINE WALTZ**), Moon Flower (dam of **FANTASTIC LOVE**), Tender is Thenight (dam of **TIE BLACK, BESOTTED**), Zeldia (dam of **ZIPPING, NIPPING, ZELDING**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

RABAH (Nashwan). 5 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, £106,920, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, Predominate S., **L**, Haydock July Trophy, **L**, Newmarket Soham House 2YO S., 2d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot Autumn S., **L**. Sire.

Najiya (Nashwan). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, 4th Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

BEAT BABY (Johannesburg). 13 wins 900m to 1200m in GB, Norway, Sweden and U.A.E, Täby Open Sprint Championship, **L**, Jägersro Sprint, **L**, 3d Jägersro Zawawi Cup, **Gr.3**-twice.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 454

BAY FILLY

Box B 81

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : **BF** nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Success Express	Hold Your Peace	Speak John
Svita (AUS)		Au Printemps	Dancing Champ
2005	Meet My Sis	Prized	Kris S
		Variety Sis	Macarthur Park

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wins, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

SVITA, by Success Express. Winner at 2069m in Aust. Half-sister to **SCHILLING, ESTONIAN PRINCESS**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

ASTARA (f. by Dalghar). 3 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$85,925, A\$19,500, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Ginde 2YO H., 4th Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Eternal (f. by Azamour). Winner at 1350m in 2018-19.

2nd dam

MEET MY SIS, by Prized. 2 wins at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **VARIETY SPICE**.

Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SCHILLING (Bianconi). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$386,520, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

ESTONIAN PRINCESS (Snitzel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$450,575, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Membership on Sale P., 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, ATC Festival S., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, ATC Bishop Kevin Manning 2YO P., 3d Wyong Magic Millions 3YO S., 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.

Know Each Other. 2 wins at 1400m, 4th Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

3rd dam

VARIETY SIS, by Macarthur Park. 6 wins, Fresno Yosemite S., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**. Sister to **VARIETY QUEEN** (dam of **VARIETY ROAD, VARIETY BABY**), half-sister to **TREASURE TRAIL, Silky's Captive**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

VARIETY SPICE (Silveyville). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f, Pleasanton Senorita H., **L**, Golden Gate Lafayette H., **L**, Lakes & Flowers H., **L**, Santa Rosa Fair Director's H., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Sacramento H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Old English Rancho H., **L**, Palo Alto H., **L**, Stone Ridge Farm H., **L**.

Bid for Elegance. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Remember Boffi (Snowbound). 3 wins at 2 2f to 6½f, 3d Oak Tree Jack Goodman S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Willard L Proctor Memorial S., **L**.

4th dam

CAPTIVATOR, by Princequillo. Winner in U.S.A. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

VARIETY QUEEN (Macarthur Park). 5 wins, Hollywood Park Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Senorita S., **L**, 3d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

VARIETY ROAD (Kennedy Road). 17 wins-1 at 2, US\$964,540, Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.1**, San Felipe H., **Gr.1**, San Rafael S., **Gr.2**.

TREASURE TRAIL (New Policy). 8 wins, Boise Claiming S., **L**.

VARIETY SIS (Macarthur Park). 6 wins. See above.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 455

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box G 90

Foaled 14th November 2017

Branded : **JT** nr sh; 151 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Zoustar (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
		Meteor Mist.....	Star Shower
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Sweet Butterfly (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus.....	Royal Academy
2011	Songs of Vienna	Umatilla.....	Miswaki
		Mrs. Bold.....	Snippets

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 75 rnrs, 27 wnrs, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Lean Mean Machine, Zousain, Charge, SP Madam Rouge, Persuader, Sun City, Mizzy, Quattro Katie and of Ronstar, Zoustyle, Be My Star, Zoutori, Solar Star, Top Knight, Zourhea, Another Champz, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SWEET BUTTERFLY, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. Half-sister to **CITY OF SONG**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

SONGS OF VIENNA, by Umatilla. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$267,350, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MVRC TBV P., MRC Heirloom H., 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Matron S., **L**, Labour Day H., MRC Kaparlaran H., Courtza H., Dashing Eagle H., 4th VRC Matron S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **HADABECLORKA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CITY OF SONG (Bel Esprit). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$339,993, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**, VRC Melbourne Citymission H., MVRC Silver Thomas Hanley H., MRC Race-Tech 2YO H., MVRC Jeep Don't Hold Back H., 4th BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Producer. Music in the Park. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$115,660, MRC Glasshouse Cafe 2YO H., Valley of Georgia H. Dam of 2 winners-

Crossing the Abbey (Helmet). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$121,200, in 2017-18, VRC New Year 2YO P., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Liberty Song. 5 wins-1 at 2-955m to 1200m, A\$216,760, to 2017-18, MVRC Ladbroke's 55 Sec Challenge H., 2d MRC Clanbrooke Racing H.

3rd dam

MRS. BOLD, by Snippets. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1280m, STC North Illawarra Probus Club H., 2d STC Dee Why Women's Bowling Club H. Half-sister to **RED**

CHIFFON, Heidi, Golden Step. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

HADABECLORKA (Hurricane Sky). 9 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$893,105, WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.2**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, 2d WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**, AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Bunbury S., **L**, 3d WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Beaufine S., **L**, 4th WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.

SONGS OF VIENNA (Umatilla). 4 wins. See above.

Starts With a Kiss. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Mahaasin H. Dam of 5 winners-Snogging. 3 wins to 1600m, A\$113,735, in 2017-18, MRC No Fuss Events H.

4th dam

LADY HIALEAH, by Tanzor. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Biscopoli, Miss Alaska**, Enrapt (dam of **PRINCE OF VASAC**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

RED CHIFFON (Sovereign Red). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Heidi (Sovereign Red). 2 wins at 1200m, City Tatt's RC A Punch H., AJC Wattle H., 3d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Golden Step (Sovereign Red). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$261,200, AJC Smirnoff Vodka H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**-twice.




Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 456

BAY FILLY

Box B 54

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy.....	Warning
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Sweet Spirit		Eight Carat	Pieces of Eight
2003	Holy Honey	Rory's Jester	Crown Jester
		Clever Zoe	Pompeii Court

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 rnrs, 304 wnrs, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

SWEET SPIRIT, by Octagonal. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d Taranaki RC Liquor King H. Half-sister to **Sweet Suitor**. This is her seventh live foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Shine on - Just Shine (Aust.) (g. by Mastercraftsman). 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2000m, NZ\$1,450, A\$210,305, to 2017-18, ATC Tahiti Travel Connection H., Wallaby Cup H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Destiny's Kiss H., 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Shine Bright (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.
Alwrich (g. by Bachelor Duke). Placed in 2018-19.

2nd dam

HOLY HONEY, by Rory's Jester. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$112,170, AJC Balmoral 2YO H. Half-sister to **DUAL HEMISPHERE**, Vecchia Signora (dam of **GIRL HUSSLER**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sweet Suitor (Bachelor Duke). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$137,325, A\$2,155, ARC Gucci H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, 3d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

3rd dam

CLEVER ZOE, by Pompeii Court. Winner at 2 at 900m, A\$96,000, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**. Sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), half-sister to **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, Ever Clever (dam of **RITZY LADY**), La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

DUAL HEMISPHERE (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Vecchia Signora. Raced twice. Dam of-

GIRL HUSSLER (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$265,875, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

TAKING AIM (Choisir). 2 wins-1 at 2, A\$244,800, HK\$1,179,600, to 2018-19, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Witherspoon (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 900m, A\$100,555, in 2017-18, 3d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, Calaway Gal S., **L**.

4th dam

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION**, **PRETTY PLUM**, **First Dimension**, **Gat's Girl**, **Plumcake**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HANCOCK PARK (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-

PARK LANE (Elliodor). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 457

GREY COLT

Box C 51

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : <W> nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daltawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Syllabus (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2011	Lectrice	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
		Leica or Not	Kendor

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Nam, etc.

1st dam

SYLLABUS, by Redoute's Choice. Raced once. Half-sister to **My True Love**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LECTRICE, by Encosta de Lago. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$199,675, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., WJ (Bill) Adams 2YO H., VRC Havelock H., 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LEICA GUV, LIGHT FANTASTIC**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
My True Love (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$213,235, ATC Wilson Asset Management H., Tab.com.au H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC TAB Rewards P.

3rd dam

LEICA OR NOT, by Kendor. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Chandrika (dam of **FANTASTIC BLUE**), half-sister to **PHARAOH, Lansdowne Road - Supreme Ruler** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
LEICA GUV (Deputy Governor). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02. Top of The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. (1650m+). 10 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$468,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**.
LIGHT FANTASTIC (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,063,400, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Perri Cutten Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.
LECTRICE (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins. See above.
 Dream Leica. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$99,300, MRC Adairs P, Northwood Plume H., 3d MVRC Sunline H., MRC TROA Sport 927 H. Producer.
 Krysia. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-
Whatalovelyday (Domesday). 3 wins 1350m to 1600m, A\$117,050, SCTC Creative Stone H., BRC Coke Zero P, SCTC Pump House H., 2d BRC Urban Office Fit Outs H., 3d BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

CHATEAU LEICA, by Century. Raced once. Half-sister to **LEICA PLANET, Gold Apple - Dynamite Ace** (Mal.), Lady Leica (dam of **CANTORIST**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
PHARAOH (Sackford). 11 wins 1000m to 2000m, A\$1,998,680, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Nissan S.H., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 458

BAY FILLY

Box E 41

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded : ∇ nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Traditionally	Mr. Prospector	Raise a Native
Syrah		Personal Ensign	Private Account
2003	Real Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Pas de Course	Pas Seul

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrs, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzathbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

SYRAH, by Traditionally. Placed. Half-sister to **VOUVRAY, BOLTON**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

A TOUCH OF RUBY (f. by Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$161,335, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Avondale 2YO Classic, Counties RC Signmax H., 2d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge H.

Syrahbeel (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1000m to 1400m in Aust.

Red Liberty (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

REAL SUCCESS, by Success Express. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$102,775, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, ARC Lindauer Rose H., Ra Ora Stud Juvenile S., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

VOUVRAY (Zabeel). Joint second on The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$15,750, A\$786,150, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Ranvet Rawson S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

Sancerre. 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, Waikato RC Brighthill Farm H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Tip Top H., BOP RC Triton Pacific Owen P.

Champalou. Winner at 2 at 1200m, ATC Prospect Creek H. Dam of-

CHAMP ELECT (Choisir). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1110m, A\$124,600, to 2017-18, BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, Dr Lilian Cooper 2YO H.

BOLTON (Zabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$298,774, MRC Victoria Cup, **L**, VRC SES Victorian Volunteers H., 2d Darwin Cup, MRC Belfair H.

Jactris. 3 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Rhodos H., 2d AJC Crossing H., STC Clarendon Homes H., Ticketmaster 7 Book Online H., 3d AJC Sledmere H.

Carnegie Success. 5 wins 1500m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, 2d MVRC Assessing & Training Services H.

Carnegie Hikari. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 4 winners-

Frankenbeans. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$99,520, 3d ATC Sharp H.

Easy to Smile. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, 3d BRC Sky Racing.tv 2YO H.

Thames. Winner at 2206m, 3d SAJC Irish Day September P.

Sweet Charity. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Auspicious Day. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018 in Singapore.

3rd dam

PAS DE COURSE, by Pas Seul. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to Northern Neck (dam of **TOGA TOGA TOGA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

REAL SUCCESS (Success Express). 6 wins. See above.

Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

Lot 459**BAY COLT (AUS)****Box A 45**

Foaled 24th September 2017

Branded : \mathcal{JP} nr sh; 9 over 7 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready.....	Southern Halo
Dissident (AUS)		Purespeed	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa.....	Danzig
		Palace Scandal	Western Symphony
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Tarlaquena		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2004	Tropical Affair	Danehill	Danzig
		Just as Lovely.....	Blethingly

DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). Horse of the Year and Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Makybe Diva S., Gr.1, MRC Memmie S., Gr.1, CF Orr S., Gr.1, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Out of SP Diana's Secret. Sire of the placegetters Challa, Disruptor, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TARLAQUENA, by Don Eduardo. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **MATRAS**, half-sister to **PRIZED ICON, ROMANTIC MOON, Ashikaga**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

KABAYAN (g. by Haradasun). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$331,150, HK\$6,064,750, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Kwangtung Cup, Fairy King Prawn H., 2d BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, ATC Power Access 2YO P., HKJC Wyndham H., Ho Sheung Heung H., Good Ba Ba H., 3d HKJC January Cup, **L**, Ladies' Purse, **L**, Kwangtung Cup, Hau Wong H., Jinbao Street H., Cafeteria H., 4th HKJC Ladies' Purse, **L**.

Tigidig Tigidig (g. by War Pass). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1212m, A\$175,150, to 2017-18, MVRC EJ Whitten Foundation H., William Hill H., 2d MRC United Petroleum H., Kurts and Barn 40th Birthday H., National Apprentice Riders H., 3d MVRC William Hill H., Eliza Park International H.

Dart Street (g. by Smart Missile). Winner at 1100m in 2018-19 in Aust.

Heredera (f. by Northern Meteor). Placed at 3 in Aust.

2nd dam

TROPICAL AFFAIR, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 900m, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Just as Beautiful** (dam of **SALADE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

PRIZED ICON (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, A\$2,157,450, VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Fernhill H., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, ATC Schweppesverveance H., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **RL**, ATC Carrington S., **L**, 3d ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

MATRAS (Zabeel). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$198,100, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Classic Caulfield Ladies' Day Vase H., VRC Torquay H. Dam of-

Zutara (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2, 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

WHISPERED SECRET (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 2 at 1350m, 1600m, A\$192,700, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Best of the Rest (Northern Meteor). 5 wins 1100m to 2220m, A\$239,430, BRC XXXX Gold H., Racing Retro H., 3d BRC Tails S., **L**.

ROMANTIC MOON (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$223,130, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Sydney Spring Carnival on Sale H., John Cootes Furniture 2YO P., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**.

Ashikaga (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$186,650, STC Fenech Boxing H., 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**.

Circus Polka. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d MRC ESP P.H. Dam of 2 winners-

Modoc (Haradasun). 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, A\$169,050, 2d MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 3d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

Lot 460

BAY FILLY

Box B 82

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : **B** nr sh; 17 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Tavy		Upstage	Quest for Fame
2011	The Cat's Whiskers	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Good Faith	Straight Strike

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TAVY, by Tavistock. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, Avondale JC HR Fiskens & Sons H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, ARC OMF H., 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Karaka Mile, **RL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THE CAT'S WHISKERS, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **Heads or Tales**, half-sister to **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**, Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins. See above.

Walk on Water. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, Chester Combermere S., Ascot John Guest S.

3rd dam

GOOD FAITH, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

TULLY DANE (Danehill). 2 wins to 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Vain S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**, Moomba P, **L**, MRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**. Sire.

MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins to 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

Sea of Faith. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

War Legend (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$199,860, MRC Ladbrokes Mega Margin H., 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Bendigo JC Golden Mile, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK Showboat**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). 2 wins. See above.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-

DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 461

BAY COLT

Box H 50

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 66 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring.....	Fiesta Star
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Tegwin		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Anne Carina	Danske	Danehill
		Lidahya	Dahar

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 36 mrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SW Irukandji (ATC Schwep-pervescence H., Gr.3), SP Dealmaker and of Atyaab, Cutadeel, Nordicus, Global Exchange, Lincoln Falls, The Inevitable, Sunreel, Transact, Dundee Lee, Dunlani, I'm Dun Dreamin', Malfoy, Miss Einstein, The Closer, Total Power, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TEGWIN, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Winkler**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ANNE CARINA, by Danske. 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$83,360, A\$38,400, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, Waikato RC Poplar Lodge Yearling H., Hawkes Bay Leopard Hotel Waipukurau H., 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**. Half-sister to **Night Rider**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

Winkler (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 2020m to 2215m in 2017-18, 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Burning Energy. 5 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$160,200, ATC Theraces H.

3rd dam

LIDAHYA, by Dahar. Unraced. Sister to **Prince Dalderby**, half-sister to **LIFFEY LACE**, Disguised (dam of **COSTUME, MASQUERADE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

ANNE CARINA (Danske). 6 wins. See above.

Night Rider (Straight Strike). 3 wins to 1600m, 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.

4th dam

LIFFEY, by Irish River. Unraced. Half-sister to **GODSWALK, Kabylia, Kiss the Clowns** (dam of **GREIDA**), Tillie Gray (dam of **TITLED TOFF**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

LIFFEY LACE (Sagace). 3 wins at 2 1408m to 1800m, Milan Premio Campobello, **L**, Haydock Jack Rubin S. Grandam of-

KISSES (Iffraaj). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

TRES SHEIK (Desert Style). 4 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m, S\$271,641, Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.3, **L**.

Master Regent (Deputy Governor). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, ARC Ellerslie Event Centre 2YO H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Prince Dalderby (Dahar). 9 wins 1350m to 2020m, 3d Rockhampton Cup, **L**. Disguised. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

COSTUME (Savabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$385,925, Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

MASQUERADE (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Masque (Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 800m in 2017-18, Counties RC Colliers International 2YO H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Daystar. Unplaced. Dam of-

Skywalk (Battle Paint). 7 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$501,759, to 2018, 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 462

BAY FILLY

Box C 52

Foaled 21st October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 208 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym.....	Shareef Dancer
Tempo Manor (AUS)		Military Belle.....	Without Fear
2005	Lady Langham	Danehill	Danzig
		Winning Hit	Shining Finish

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

TEMPO MANOR, by General Nediym. 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$77,710, AJC Lansvale H., 2d AJC Kensington Twilight H., STC Freeway Hotel Texas Poker H., 3d AJC Flying Doe H., STC Theraces.com.au P, Green Day at the Gardens H. Half-sister to **READY TO RIP, Sir Lago**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

House of Hingis (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1204m, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

LADY LANGHAM, by Danehill. Raced once. Sister to Tanamur (dam of **ELLIOTTO**), three-quarter-sister to Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), half-sister to **FOREHAND, Stand and Cheer**, Mexicana (dam of **KENCONCARNE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

READY TO RIP (More Than Ready). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$604,960, MRC Blethingly S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sprinters Final H., **L**, MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, 3d MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**.

Sir Lago (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1407m to 1800m, A\$76,970, HK\$726,525, HKJC Top Gain H., 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

WINNING HIT, by Shining Finish. Placed at 3, 4th VRC Waltzing Lily Quality H., **L**. Half-sister to **EUPHORIA, CHRISTMAS TREE, JEWEL IN THE CROWN, All in Fun**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

FOREHAND (Bellotto). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$199,250, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**, Kalgoorlie Gold Cup, **L**.

Stand and Cheer (Kenmare). 6 wins 1412m to 2400m, A\$85,560, AJC Crossing H., Holsworthy H., 3d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.

Tanamur. Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Daniel le Brun H. Dam of 4 winners-**ELLIOTTO** (Easy Rocking). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$466,625, WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Asian Beau S., **Gr.3**.

Classic Design (Masterpiece). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **L**.

Mexicana. Winner at 1100m, 2d STC AMP Eastwood H. Dam of 3 winners-**KENCONCARNE** (Kenmare). 10 wins 1113m to 1615m, A\$321,600, BTC Doomben S., **L**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, Marco Polo H., **L**.

Miss Lazarus. Placed at 3, 2d SAJC Lord Reims H. Dam of 5 winners-**Miss Wutika** (Marscay). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d SAJC HIH Insurance H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Grandam of-

EGO (E Dubai). 6 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$114,413, A\$15,710, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Stella Artois H., 4th Counties Bowl, **L**. Sire.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 463**BAY COLT****Box G 91**

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : Cm nr sh; 18 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago Fairy King
Tempting Delight (AUS)		Explosive Fappiano
2011	Hansuyen	Zabeel Sir Tristram
		L'Quiz L'Enjoleur

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rns, 159 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

TEMPTING DELIGHT, by Northern Meteor. Raced once. Half-sister to **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

HANSUYEN, by Zabeel. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

CHAMPAGNE HARMONY (Choisir). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$208,425, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Premier Signs P.H., 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

Sezanne (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$232,035, ATC Tab.com.au H., TAB More Than Just Winning P., 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

The Special Two. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$108,610, ATC Pacific Plumbing H., TAB Place Multi H., 4th BRC Nudgee H., **L**.

3rd dam

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ST REIMS (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). 11 wins-1600m to 2400m, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CHAMPAGNE (Zabeel). Champion WFA performer in NZ in 1999. 7 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of **CHARMONT** (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$294,750, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**.

Sursum Corda (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$95,675, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-

BONNEVAL (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 and 2017-18. Champion 3YO & Stayer in NZ in 2016-17. Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2017-18. 7 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, to 2017-18, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

IMPOSING LASS (Makfi). 5 wins 1350m to 1800m, A\$357,975, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

FULL OF SPIRIT (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.

LADY CUMQUAT (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

FITOCRACY (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$131,775, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).

(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 464**BROWN COLT****Box D 51**

Foaled 15th November 2017

Branded : XX nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Tenacity		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2004	Taitanium	Kingdom Bay.....	Otehi Bay
		Titania.....	Grosvenor

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 333 rnrns, 184 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Harvestfortheworld, Nakeeta Jane, Coral Coast, etc.

1st dam

TENACITY, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Murfitt Family Reunion H. Half-sister to **GRAPHIC**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race- Motivation (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18, 4th ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

2nd dam

Taitanium, by Kingdom Bay. 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **HINEMOA**, **LADY ANNALIESE**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

GRAPHIC (Volksraad). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Dunstan Championship Final, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Glimpse. 2 wins at 1550m, 1650m to 2018-19, Marton JC Agricom, H & T Agronomics H.

Matakana. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Thorburn Builders H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

TITANIA, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1000m. Three-quarter-sister to Kamahi (dam of **TULLAROAN**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

HINEMOA (Elusive City). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**, WRC Sky Racing Trackside Alliance H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**. Dam of- Hinerangi. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2017-18, WRC Thee Auld Floozie H.

LADY ANNALIESE (Groom Dancer). 4 wins 1400m to 2414m, Hollywood Park Hermosa Beach H., **L**, Santa Anita La Zanzara H., **L**, 2d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners- Smooth Whiskey. 2 wins at 1350m, 2100m, A\$97,715, in 2017-18, ATC Kooindah Waters H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents NSW H.

Sherbet Bomb. Winner at 1400m, 2d MRC Springers H. Dam of- **Rocket Fuel** (Smart Missile). Winner at 1150m in 2018-19, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Nam Kee's Treasure. 5 wins 1100m to 1350m to 2017-18 in Macau.

Taitanium (Kingdom Bay). 5 wins. See above.

Titan Prince. 6 wins-to 1600m, NZ\$77,525, CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., Guineas Trial, Otago RC Long Acre Stud H., 2d CJC Steam Tug Lyttelton H.

Pirinitete. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Egmont RC Egmont Cup, Stratford Cup, WRC Allfinanz Chalmers Two Mile H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawke's Bay H., Levin RC New World Levin H., 4th Marton Cup, **L**.

Lottery. Winner at 1600m. Dam of-

Sweepstake (Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1200m, 1340m, NZ\$86,125, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Championship Qualifier H., Wanganui JC Wanganui Steelformers H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton.

Lot 465

BROWN FILLY

Box H 63

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : **R** nr sh; 8 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto	Hail to Reason
Tereshkina		Arabia	Damascus
2004	Zorina	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Madame Premier	Raja Baba

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TERESHKINA, by Red Ransom. Unraced. Half-sister to **Tchaikovsky - Byron** (H.K.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Grand Reward (g. by Towkay). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$115,930, 2d Coolgardie Cup, WATC Magicmillions.com.au H., Tabtouch Supporting WA Racing H., 4th Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**.

Plumes Volantes (f. by Fully Fledged). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

ZORINA, by Nureyev. Raced twice. Sister to **Moiseyev - Ironic Commander** (H.K.), **Baba Thong**, half-sister to **NORTHERN PREMIER**, **Across the Ice** (dam of **TIMOTE**), **Berdansk**. Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Tchaikovsky - Byron (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$87,150, HK\$3,226,700, HKJC Cameron H., Association of HK Racing Journalists Challenge H., Carnation H., Lok Sin Tong Cup H., Houston H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**.

Miss Alabama. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Territorial Waters (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, R272,650, Scottsville Independent Arts & Pleasure S., 3d Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.

Mary Lou (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1850m, A\$158,360, ATC Di Parker H., Sportsyear H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC Choose Segenhoe H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

Back Off (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m, A\$87,390, AJC Beau Zam H., STC Golden Slipper Festival H., 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

MADAME PREMIER, by Raja Baba. 4 wins-2 at 2, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Post-Deb S., **Gr.3**, 3d Aqueduct Busher H., **L**, Belmont Domino S., **L**. Half-sister to **REASON TO TRICK**, Simply Divine (dam of **STUCK**, **SERAPIDE**, **SIMPLY TRICKY**). Dam of 16 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

NORTHERN PREMIER (Northern Baby). 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Tanit, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**. Dam of-Ivor Ready. Unraced. Grandam of-

NINEBANKS (Smokester). 12 wins 1m to 9f, Bay Meadows San Francisco Mile H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows California Turf Championship H., **L**-twice, Foster City H., **L**, Pacifica H., **L**, Bay Meadows Fair San Matean H., **L**, 2d Golden Gate Tanforan H., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows Breeder's Cup H., **Gr.3**, Golden Gate Forty-Niner H., **L**, 3d Bay Meadows Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of A.G., K.J., M.C. & P.R. Dennis)

Lot 466

BAY COLT

Box E 12

Foaled 15th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
The Dewdrop		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	The Poseur	Truly Vain	Vain
		The Dimple	Noble Bijou

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 70 mrs, 36 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strowan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.

1st dam

THE DEWDROP, by O'Reilly. 4 wins 1100m to 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE**), **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

The Poseur, by Truly Vain. 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, CJC Maneline Farriers Supplies H., 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **IRISH CHANCE**, **THE CHEEK**, **THE GRIN** (dam of **THE JEWEL**, **STAR AFFAIR**, **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.)), **Gallant Son**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

A Tad Cool. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC Warri Symbol H., QTC Triscay H.

3rd dam

THE DIMPLE, by Noble Bijou. 16 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$144,430, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **THE PHANTOM CHANCE**, **THE PHANTOM**, **THE FLEDGLING**, **THE WINK** (dam of **THE PENNY**), **The Vision**, half-sister to **THE TWINKLE**, **THE FANTASY**, **The Imposter**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

IRISH CHANCE (Sir Tristram). 6 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$274,950, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC F&I Insurance H.

THE CHEEK (Kaaipstad). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Memphis Melt-down Momma's Goouy Raspberry H.

THE GRIN (Grosvenor). 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of 10 winners-

THE JEWEL (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, NZ\$458,989, A\$149,100, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
THE DIAMOND ONE (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$271,675, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-3 times.

STAR AFFAIR (Star Way). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, A\$13,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LA BELLA DIOSA (So You Think). Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m to 2018-19, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

SOLID BILLING (Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$33,125, A\$219,625, HK\$2,233,500, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**.

Indent. Raced twice. Grandam of-

SIRCCONI (Nicconi). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, A\$407,750, to 2018-19, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of A.G., K.J., M.C. & P.R. Dennis)

Lot 467

BAY COLT

Box E 13

Foaled 23rd August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 80 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
The Diamond One (AUS)		Yarn	Mr. Prospector
2009	The Jewel	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		The Grin	Grosvenor

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnr, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

THE DIAMOND ONE, by Tale of the Cat. 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$271,675, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-3 times, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**, Gore RC O'Connor Richmond H., Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H., 3d Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **The Glitzy One** (dam of **THE CHOSEN ONE**), **The Bold One**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THE JEWEL, by O'Reilly. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, NZ\$458,989, A\$149,100, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Sister to **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **THE SOLITAIRE, THY**, half-sister to **STAR AFFAIR** (dam of **LA BELLA DIOSA, SOLID BILLING**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

THE DIAMOND ONE (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins. See above.

The Glitzy One (Flying Spur). 8 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$190,157, 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Riverton Cup, **L**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

THE CHOSEN ONE (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19, CJC Zacinto S., **L**.

The Bold One (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 3d Levin S., **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

THE GRIN, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. 2003 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Three-quarter-sister to **IRISH CHANCE**, half-sister to **THE CHEEK, The Poseur, Gallant Son**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

THE JEWEL (O'Reilly). 11 wins. See above.

STAR AFFAIR (Star Way). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, A\$13,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LA BELLA DIOSA (So You Think). Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m to 2018-19, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$33,125, A\$219,625, HK\$2,233,500, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).
(The property of A.G., K.J., M.C. & P.R. Dennis)

Lot 468

BAY COLT

Box E 14

Foaled 27th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 81 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		Zaizafon	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal	Ahonoora
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill	Danzig
The Glitzy One (AUS)		Rolls	Mr. Prospector
2007	The Jewel	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon
		The Grin	Grosvenor

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007), 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 rnr's, 699 wr's, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

The Glitzy One, by Flying Spur. 8 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$190,157, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., NZI Great Autumn H.-twice, Otago Cup, Hororata Gold Cup, 2d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Prydes Easifeed South Otago H., 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, Riverton Cup, **L**, 4th Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Riverton Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **THE DIAMOND ONE**, **The Bold One**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

THE CHOSEN ONE (c. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2018-19, CJC Zacinto S., **L**.

2nd dam

THE JEWEL, by O'Reilly. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, NZ\$458,989, A\$149,100, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **THE SOLITAIRE**, **THY**, half-sister to **STAR AFFAIR** (dam of **LA BELLA DIOSA**, **SOLID BILLING**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

THE DIAMOND ONE (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$271,675, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-3 times, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

The Glitzy One (Flying Spur). 8 wins. See above.

The Bold One (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 3d Levin S., **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

THE GRIN, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**. 2003 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Three-quarter-sister to **IRISH CHANCE**, half-sister to **THE CHEEK**, **The Poseur**, **Gallant Son**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

THE JEWEL (O'Reilly). 11 wins. See above.

STAR AFFAIR (Star Way). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, A\$13,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-
LA BELLA DIOSA (So You Think). Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m to 2018-19, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**.

THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$33,125, A\$219,625, HK\$2,233,500, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 469

BAY COLT

Box I 60

Foaled 18th August 2017

Branded : € nr sh; 47 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Keeper	Danehill	Danzig
The Keep Lady		Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony
2011	The Lady	Stravinsky	Nureyev
		Lady Dehere	Dehere

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mrs, 90 wnr, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damseffly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohceedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.

1st dam

THE KEEPT LADY, by Keeper. Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H. Three-quarter-sister to **Ruthless Lady**, half-sister to **Bullish Stock**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

THE LADY, by Stravinsky. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC DA Peake P, 2d Waikato RC Esker Lodge 2YO H., Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ORATORIO**, half-sister to **ORACY, Ruthless Lady**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners-**Bullish Stock** (Tavistock). 5 wins 1500m to 3000m, A\$185,780, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, North East Region H., 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

3rd dam

LADY DEHERE, by Dehere. Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, ARC Huntaway Reserve Juvenile S., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Waikato RC Pacesetter Screenprint 3YO H., 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SEA SIREN, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-**ORACY** (Zabeel). 7 wins 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.
Ruthless Lady (Keeper). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Elysian Hera. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
Madluc Missle. 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2017-18, BRC Chris Munce P.

4th dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-
SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins 1200m to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.
LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.
ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**. Sire.
DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, 1620m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Sire.
Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-
Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 470

BAY COLT

Box B 55

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : € nr sh; 11 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Power (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor	Ahonoora
		Glatissant	Rainbow Quest
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
The Lady		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2006	Lady Dehere	Dehere	Deputy Minister
		Express a Smile	Success Express

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 179 mcs, 90 wnr, inc. SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Power O'Hata, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, Mr Clint, Respin, SP Damselfly, Caricature, Divine Power, La Force, Nuclear Fusion, Ohcedee, Satin Belt and of Cry Baby, Sir Sun, etc.

1st dam

THE LADY, by Stravinsky. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC DA Peake P., 2d Waikato RC Esker Lodge 2YO H., Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Oak Tree Restaurant Greerton 3YO P. Three-quarter-sister to **ORATORIO**, half-sister to **ORACY, Ruthless Lady**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

Bullish Stock (g. by Tavistock). 5 wins 1500m to 3000m, A\$185,780, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, North East Region H., MRC Ladbrokes.com.au H., MVRC Merlin Garage Door H., 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

The Kept Lady (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H.

Willpower (g. by Power). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

Bucky (g. by Power). Placed at 2.

2nd dam

LADY DEHERE, by Dehere. Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SEA SIREN, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ORACY (Zabeel). 7 wins 1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

THE LADY (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

Ruthless Lady (Keeper). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Elysian Hera. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Madluc Missle. 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2017-18, BRC Chris Munce P.

3rd dam

EXPRESS A SMILE, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SEA SIREN (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins 1200m to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.

LADY DEHERE (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.

ORATORIO (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**. Sire.

DISCORSI (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, 1620m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Sire.

Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-

Rockadubai (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

CHABAUD (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 471

BAY FILLY

Box G 46

Foaled 6th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 82 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
Charm Spirit (IRE)		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
The Mighty Lions		My Tricia.....	Hermes
1998	Maybe Yes	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
		Nile Empress.....	Upper Nile

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud GB 2015, NZ 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Russian Bond. Sire of 73 mrs, 25 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Media, O'Charm, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Yourtimeisnow (Salisbury Dick Poole S., Gr.3), SP Charming Kid and of Aquarius, Chicago May, Epistrophy, Kick On, Shendam, etc.

1st dam

THE MIGHTY LIONS, by Grosvenor. 6 wins 1300m to 2255m, NZ\$171,225, A\$148,300, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Rosteron Staff Rostering H., ARC Aim Proximity H., MRC Savoir H., Molly's Robe H., 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Visit H., MVRC Mothers Milk Trophy H., 3d MRC Blink Bonny H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Half-sister to **MARENOSTRO**, **Grandissima**, **Promise Keeper**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners-
VAQUERA (f. by High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$213,630, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Darley P., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, ATC Might & Power H., 4th ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.
 Minnaleo (f. by Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Otaki Maori RC Tui Backing a Winner H., 2d WRC Gazley Premier H.
 All the Winners (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HKJC Shun Lee H., Longines International Jockey Championship H., Stanley H., Poplar H., 2d HKJC Po Yee H., 3d HKJC Pitt H., Mesia H.
 Stealth Cat (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1690m, 3d WATC Ozbet.com.au H.
 The Lion Queen (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m.
 Kesari (f. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m in Aust.
 Crafty Lion (g. by Mastercraftsman). Placed to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

MAYBE YES, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Kaaptive Empress (dam of **PRESS STATEMENT**, **PRESSDAY**), Quagliino (dam of **DINNER DATE**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-
THE MIGHTY LIONS (Grosvenor). 6 wins. See above.
MARENOSTRO (Duelled). 10 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$505,900, ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, FIG H., Neville Begg H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ATC Doncaster Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Winter S., **L**.
Promise Keeper (Success Express). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,525, S\$502,555, Singapore TC Open H., 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **L**.
Grandissima (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

3rd dam

NILE EMPRESS, by Upper Nile. 6 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1¼m, Garden State Oaklyn S., **L**, York Brewery Centenary S., 2d Garden State Bellmawr S., **L**, 3d Keystone Poquessing H., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
 Kaaptive Empress. 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Sledmere H. Dam of-
PRESS STATEMENT (Hinchinbrook). 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.
PRESSDAY (Domesday). 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, US\$27,480, A\$852,400, BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 472

CHESTNUT FILLY

Box E 15

Foaled 30th October 2017

Branded : CV nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... Mr. Prospector
Swiss Ace (AUS)		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City Mr. Prospector
		Tennis Partner Northern Dancer
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev Northern Dancer
The Nightingale		Fire the GroomBlushing Groom
2002	Dawn Run	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Strong Queen..... Major General

SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 244 rnrns, 164 wnrs, inc. SW Swissta (ARC Great Northern Guineas, Gr.2), Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Julius, First Serve, Mywayorthehighway, Ichiban, Top Prospect, Huka Eagle, SP Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Marseille en Fleur, Halleloujah - Best Wishes (Sing.), Lucky Edie, The Dom, Lincoln Road, etc.

1st dam

THE NIGHTINGALE, by Stravinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BEAT THE FADE, DAWN TILL DUSK**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

INFANTRY (g. by Tavistock). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2017. Champion 4YO & Miller in Singapore in 2017. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, S\$1,915,889, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Victoria Racing Club Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Always Certain S., 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Fortune Bowl, **L**, Colonial Chief S., **L**, 4th Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**.

Night Nurse (f. by Tavistock). 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$132,010, to 2017-18, CJC Farmers Mill H., Mick & Melba Murfitt Memorial H., New Zealand Cup Meeting H., Lindauer H., 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Christchurch Casino New Zealand Cup Trial H., Mid Winter Xmas Races H., 3d North Canterbury Cup, CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

New Leader (g. by Keeper). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Ma Tau Wai H., Lok Fu H., 2d HKJC Yuk Sau H., Plantation H., 3d HKJC Heritage Conservation P.

Midnight Brawler (g. by Burgundy). Winner at 1400m in 2018-19.

Nightingale Island (f. by Viking Ruler). Unraced. Dam of-
Confound. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

DAWN RUN, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, AJC Chicola H., 3d STC Lidcombe H. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BEAT THE FADE (Maroof). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$464,535, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific 3YO Classic, STC Probus Club of Barra Brui H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**.

DAWN TILL DUSK (Manntari). 6 wins at 1600m, 2200m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Poenamoa Hotel H., Waikato RC Bloomsbury Stud H., Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Dam of 6 winners-

Angel in Bluejeans (Mastercraftsman). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m to 2017-18, Matamata RC Tonezone H., 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**.

Grimalkin - Mr Blackberry (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). Placed at 3, 2d North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Red Sky at Night. 3 wins at 1400m to 2017-18, ARC Mondiale H.

Pat's Trick - Smart Guy (H.K.). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2200m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO H., HKJC Fu Tai H., 4th Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Bargain Hunter. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, CJC Farringtons Tavern H.

Dawned. Winner at 1200m, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Dawn Dawn. 3 wins to 1250m, A\$150,660, in 2017-18, ATC Theraces H.

Dawninsky. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Perfect Charger. 5 wins to 1100m, 4th Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).
 (The property of A.G., K.J., M.C. & P.R. Dennis)

Lot 473

BAY COLT

Box E 18

Foaled 18th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert	Danzig
Showcasing (GB)		Hope	Dancing Brave
2007	Arabesque	Zafonic	Gone West
		Prophecy	Warning
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
The Pearler		Celtic Assembly	Secretariat
2004	The Freckle	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		The Wink	Noble Bijou

SHOWCASING (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 2 wins at 2, York Gimcrack S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2014-15. Sire of 513 rnrns, 304 wnrs, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Xpression (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Showboy - Jade Fortune (H.K.), Cylinder Beach, Bit Lippy, Caorunn, Carnival, Be Bee, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Quiet Reflection (Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1), Advertise, Prize Exhibit, etc.

1st dam

THE PEARLER, by Volksraad. 9 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$146,338, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin City Motors Trophy H., Christmas Cup, Otago RC Gen-I H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, Otago RC Race a Horse With Go Racing H., 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Fraser Macandrew Ryan H., 4th Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

The Lustre (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

2nd dam

THE FRECKLE, by Grosvenor. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **THE PENNY**, **Marine Boy**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

THE PEARLER (Volksraad). 9 wins. See above.

The Choice. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, 2d Otago RC Paul Ferris Cromwell H.

The Sunshine Man. 3 wins 1666m to 2224m, 2d BTC Scope Safety Systems P.

3rd dam

THE WINK, by Noble Bijou. 9 wins 1400m to 2200m, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, 3d North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**. Sister to **The Vision**, three-quarter-sister to **THE DIMPLE** (dam of **IRISH CHANCE**, **THE CHEEK**, **THE GRIN**), **THE FLEDGLING**, half-sister to **THE PIXIE** (dam of **THE TWINKLE**, **THE FANTASY**), **The Swagger**, **The Dove**, The Imp (dam of **THE CLIPPY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE PENNY (One Pound Sterling). 7 wins 1360m to 2050m, NZ\$42,680, A\$129,000, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Producer.

Marine Boy (Crested Wave). 2 wins at 1600m, 2119m, VATC Malua H., 2d VRC Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d VATC Manfred H.

4th dam

THE KURD, by Kurdistan. 3 wins at 6f. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE WINK (Noble Bijou). 9 wins. See above.

THE PIXIE (Mellay). 4 wins 6f to 1m, Southland Guineas, L. 1981 Joint NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 4 winners-

THE TWINKLE (Gate Keeper). 15 wins 1200m to 2000m, WRC Penfolds Chardon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

THE DIMPLE (Noble Bijou). 16 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$144,430, Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**-twice. Dam of 9 winners-

IRISH CHANCE (Sir Tristram). 6 wins 2000m to 3200m, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC FAI Insurance H., Avondale JC Ansett Express Couriers H.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 474

BAY COLT

Box E 70

Foaled 27th September 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 88 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
The Solitaire		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2007	The Dazzler	Centaine.....	Century
		The Grin.....	Grosvenor

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

THE SOLITAIRE, by O'Reilly. 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$306,301, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Riverton Cup, **L**, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Easter Cup, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, 4th CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Trencham S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE**), **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.), **THY**, half-sister to **The Sparkle**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

THE DAZZLER, by Centaine. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE**), **STAR AFFAIR** (dam of **LA BELLA DIOSA**, **SOLID BILLING**, **THY**), **THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.).

Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

THE SOLITAIRE (O'Reilly). 10 wins. See above.

The Sparkle (Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d Southland Guineas, **L**, Otago RC Speight's H., 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Zacinto S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**.

Brilliant Diamond - Diamond King (H.K.). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$4,436,825, to 2017-18, HKJC Panasonic Steam IH Warm Jar H., Tin Shui Wai H., Racing Club H., Po Yan H., Lung Wui H., 2d HKJC Drake H.

3rd dam

THE GRIN, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, 2003 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Three-quarter-sister to **IRISH CHANCE**, half-sister to **THE CHEEK**, **The Poseur**, **Gallant Son**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

THE JEWEL (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2002-03. 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

THE DIAMOND ONE (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$271,675, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-3 times.

STAR AFFAIR (Star Way). 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, A\$13,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-

LA BELLA DIOSA (So You Think). Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$259,500, A\$190,000, to 2018-19, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

SOLID BILLING (Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$88,677, A\$236,700, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**.

THY (O'Reilly). 4 wins to 1600m, ATC Aspiration H., **L**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**.

THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$33,125, A\$219,625, HK\$2,233,500, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

Lot 475

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box D 59

Foaled 15th August 2017

Branded : **LS** nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
Real Impact (JPN)		Wind in Her Hair	Alzao
2008	Tokio Reality	Meadowlake	Hold Your Peace
		What a Reality.....	In Reality
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Think Money (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
2005	Ponziani	Nassipour	Blushing Groom
		Princess Phoenix	Three Legs

REAL IMPACT (JPN) (Bay 2008-Stud Japan 2016, Aust. 2016). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, 396,094,000¥, A\$1,127,000, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1, Hanshin Cup, Gr.2-twice, 2d ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1, Nakayama Asahi Hai Futurity S., Gr.1, 3d Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Neorealism (Sapporo Kinen, Gr.2) and SW I'll Love Again. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Think Money, by Danehill Dancer. Placed, A\$208,265, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Perri Cutten P., AJC Autumnracingcarnival.com.au 2YO H., Ausure Insurance Newcastle H., 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Caissa, It's All Money**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

PONZIANI, by Nassipour. Unraced. Sister to **STEEL PHOENIX**, half-sister to Shu' Shu' Lara (dam of **MISS STEELE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Caissa (Magic of Money). 10 wins to 1300m, STC Golden Slipper Festival Flying Welter H., 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 3d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Show County H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

It's All Money (Magic of Money). 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Colour of Money. 5 wins 1560m to 1900m, A\$153,735, to 2018-19, ATC More Than Ready at Vinery H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Membership on Sale P.

Think Money (Danehill Dancer). Placed. See above.

Beaucoup Argent. 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, 2d WATC Jackson's Restaurant H. Rook. 7 wins 1400m to 1700m in Malaysia and Singapore.

3rd dam

PRINCESS PHOENIX, by Three Legs. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, VATC Glenferrie H. Half-sister to **Tsavo**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STEEL PHOENIX (Nassipour). 8 wins 1300m to 2600m, A\$663,335, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, VATC Lord S., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 3d STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Sky High S., **L**, 4th STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**.

Desert Phoenix. 11 wins 1200m to 1635m, A\$91,442, QTC Saxon Hot Water H. Shu' Shu' Lara. Winner at 1223m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

MISS STEELE (Statue of Liberty). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$388,675, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC William Hill Classic,

Gr.1, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**.

Ladretto. 12 wins 1000m to 1630m, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H.-twice.

Te Akau. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

Celtic Trial (Celtic Swing). 12 wins 1200m to 2100m, MVRC Dismo H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Members' Cup, 2d QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

Jayemzed (Lion Cavern). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$93,850, MRC St Jude H., Rogilla H., 2d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**. Sire.

Bianca Bay. Unraced. Dam of-

DUKEDOM (Bachelor Duke). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$161,050, HK\$1,134,450, WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 476

BAY FILLY

Box A 62

Foaled 30th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Scaredee Cat	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
Third Rate Romance		Last Lady	Centaine
2008	Accidentallyinlove	Cape Cross.....	Green Desert
		Heartache	Casual Lies

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

THIRD RATE ROMANCE, by Scaredee Cat. Placed. Half-sister to **GUNS AT FIVE, Fantastic Honour**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ACCIDENTALLYINLOVE, by Cape Cross. Raced once. Half-sister to **SWORN TO SECRECY, Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.), One Nite Stand, Tenko**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

GUNS AT FIVE (Duelled). 9 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$231,890, A\$15,820, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., WRC Virginia Turner Summer Cup, Wairoa Cup, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Fantastic Honour (Any Suggestion). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, NZ\$215,025, Levin RC 104.2 More FM 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Lilas. Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Yulong Park 2YO H.
Cosmic City. Winner at 1600m in 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

HEARTACHE, by Casual Lies. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **MARROK**, half-sister to Review (dam of **APPEAL PROCESS**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

SWORN TO SECRECY (Keeper). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$12,450, A\$149,800, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Galaxy Dining Room H., 3d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Producer.

One Nite Stand (Cullen). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$92,448, Counties RC The Parish H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S, **L**, Producer.

Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.) (Bertolini). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1650m, HKJC Sauternes Cup, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Tenko (Shinko King). 3 wins-1 at 2-850m to 2100m, BOP RC Rhys Mischefsky-Bayleys H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Producer.

4th dam

CHALEYER, by Covetous. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2800m, A\$479,340, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Review. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

MARROK (Casual Lies). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Concert Girl. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

MUSIC MAGNATE (Written Tycoon). 9 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,193,325, to 2017-18, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

Lot 477

BAY FILLY

Box B 45

Foaled 5th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert	Danzig
I Am Invincible (AUS)		Rafha.....	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad	Blethingly
		Countess Pedrille	Zoffany
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Thora		No Finer	Kaoru Star
2010	Snobbish	Centaine.....	Century
		Lady Aloof.....	Sir Godfrey

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 456 mrs, 350 wns, 38 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Viddora, I Am a Star, Oohood, Hellbent, Invincibella, Illustrious Lad, Fiesta, Pure Elation, Invincible Gem, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Santos, Super One, Voodoo Lad, Most Important, Houtzen, etc.

1st dam

THORA, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **LEGSMAN, Prickle** (dam of **BRAMBLES, LINCOLN BLUE, LOPOV**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
 Tiny Terror (g. by Shamexpress). Winner at 1100m in 2018-19, Waikato RC John Letts Speaker 17th August S.

2nd dam

SNOBBIISH, by Centaine. Raced twice. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW, SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **OUR STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

LEGSMAN (Pins). 8 wins 1470m to 2400m, A\$403,680, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Rydges Parramatta H., 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Prickle (Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Nicholson Print Solutions H., WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

BRAMBLES (Savabeel). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$870,258, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, VRC Spring is the Season H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

LINCOLN BLUE (Savabeel). 3 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$107,350, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 2d WRC Wellington Guineas Trial, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

LOPOV (Savabeel). 7 wins 1310m to 2500m, A\$289,287, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, MRC Yalumba Masters H., MVRC W&P Truck Sales H.

Tell Someone. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$120,510, QTC Earlwood H., XXXX Bitter 2YO H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

TRAITOR (Mossman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$181,675, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Australian Turf Club P, Membership on Sale H.

3rd dam

LADY ALOOF, by Sir Godfrey. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$114,855, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **Gold Raider** (dam of **EMERGING MARKETS, AEGEAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SLIGHT CHANCE (Centaine). Joint top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 12 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 2500m, A\$1,735,720, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SALGADO (Danewin). 7 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$365,280, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

DANE SHADOW (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, A\$231,500, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of **HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Waitoa.**

Lot 478

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 23

Foaled 23rd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 7 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert
Brazen Beau (AUS)		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee.....	Danzig
		Sansapa.....	Blethingly
Dam	God's Own	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Thunder Rain (AUS)		Angel in Disguise	Sky Chase
2009	El Fayze	El Moxie	Conquistador Cielo
		Arizona	Arch Sculptor

BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud Aust. 2015, GB 2016). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,407,825, £112,875, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1, Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, BRC Champagne Classic, Gr.2, ATC Turf Club 2YO H., 2d Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1, BRC JJ Atkins S., Gr.1. Out of SP Sansadee. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Thunder Rain, by God's Own. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1108m, 1220m, A\$92,575, MRC Guinot Hat 'n' Hooves H., 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

EL FAYZE, by El Moxie. 3 wins 1000m to 1300m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Thunder Rain (God's Own). 2 wins. See above.

Star Scream. 3 wins 1350m to 2000m, A\$162,247, MRC PFD Food Services H., MVRC AJS Corporate Holdings Pty Ltd H., 2d MRC So Called H., 3d MRC Theo H.

Thanos. 2 wins at 1600m, 2050m to 2017-18 in Aust.

La Dalliance. 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

ARIZONA, by Arch Sculptor. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLD LASS** (dam of **GOLD TRUMP**), Love's a Lady (dam of **PRINCE TRUMP**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Dusk to Dawn. 7 wins 1000m to 1450m, SAJC News Ltd Editors H.

Top Chance. 12 wins 1200m to 1950m in Aust.

Amber Belle. 3 wins 1072m to 1400m in Aust.

Rich Phoenix. 3 wins 1350m to 1650m, 2d STC Cronulla RSL 55 & Over H., 3d AJC Caspian H., STC Simulcast H., Pioneer International H.

4th dam

THE CHARM, by Ruantallan. 4 wins 7½f to 1½m, VATC Deakin H. Half-sister to **JUST FANTASTIC** (dam of **JUST JUGAH**), **NATURAL TRUMP**, Coqueta (dam of **LA COCOTTE**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

GOLD LASS (Red God). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., L, VRC Acacia H., VATC Glen Eira H., Heath S., 4th SAJC Waterford S., L. Dam of 4 winners-

GOLD TRUMP (Aythorpe). 8 wins-4 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$493,710, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, AJC WN Parry-Okeden H., Chicola H., Wallacia H., STC WW Hill H., Hollywood Park H., Rego S., 2d AJC Malaysian-Singapore Trophy H., 3d QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC OTC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**.

Wiralgi. Raced once. Dam of 8 winners-

Wiradancing (Kenvain). Winner at 2 at 1300m, SAJC English Wonder 2YO H., 3d SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**. Producer.

Love's a Lady. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

PRINCE TRUMP (Delgado). 8 wins 1000m to 2500m, SAJC Labor Day Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Vo Rogue H., 3d VRC Hellfire Pass H.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 479

BAY COLT

Box F 22

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 28 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Tiara		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Royal Lady	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Royal Tiara.....	Blanco

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnrs, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

TIARA, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H., 3d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

ROYAL LADY, by Stravinsky. 5 wins at 2000m, 2070m, CJC McDuffs World of Golf H., Otago RC Radio Trackside Queenstown H. Half-sister to **Diamond Hill** (dam of **RAMSON EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT** (Mac.)), Freja (dam of **SIDERA**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners-
Stick On. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Polytrack H., 3d VRC Coolalinga H.

3rd dam

ROYAL TIARA, by Blanco. 5 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$225,525, A\$113,500, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC United Airlines H., Avondale JC Intermediate H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, Wellington Cup Trial H., 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ELBIO Magaling**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Diamond Hill (Danehill). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$89,750, A\$8,000, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Final, WRC Hardy Trade Super Series H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Dam of-

RAMSON EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT (Mac.) (Red Ransom). 9 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Continental Flyer (Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1400m, 2215m in Aust. and Singapore, 2d ATC Prospect Creek H., 3d ATC Fernhill H., **L**.

Orthie's Gem. 3 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$125,325, ATC Foundation Membership Offer H., GWF Foodservice H., 2d AJC Bass Hill H.

Royal Feeling. Winner at 1800m, ATC Free Entry Today P. Producer.

Royal Excess. Winner at 2100m, MRC Wynette H., 3d MRC BMW Melbourne H. Exilio. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-

Zarabeel. 3 wins at 1750m, 1900m, 2d BRC Christmas Carnival P.

Freja. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

SIDERA (Galileo). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, R299,250, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Alileo. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, to 2017-18, 3d Turffontein Ladies S.

4th dam

MAGANYOS, by Pioneer. 10 wins 1200m to 3000m in GB, France, Italy, Germany, Hungary and Switzerland, Chantilly Prix de Creil, **L**, Grand Prix de Nantes, **L**, Chepstow Memorial Hurdle, **L**, Baden-Baden Preis des Murgtals Hurdle, **L**, Swiss Derby, 2d Chantilly Prix du Duc d'Aoste, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 4th Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Furstenberg Rennen, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ROYAL TIARA (Blanco). 5 wins. See above.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 480

BAY COLT

Box F 12

Foaled 30th October 2017

Breeding: **WS** nr sh; 180 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Tick Tock		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Lowland	Centaine	Century
		Fifteen Reasons	Sound Reason

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wnrns, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

TICK TOCK, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **Splitsecond**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LOWLAND, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Splitsecond (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

Cross Stitch. Winner at 1600m, A\$77,485, ATC Hyland Race Colours P.

Heyday. 2 wins at 1206m, 1955m, 2d MRC Slickpix P.

Kugelblitz. Winner at 2030m in 2017-18 in Aust.

3rd dam

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

SIXTY SECONDS (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins 1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

SPOTTSWOODE (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Wait a Minute. 2 wins at 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m to 2017-18, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

4th dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

River Century (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 6 winners-

LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 481

BAY FILLY

Box F 13

Foaled 17th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 193 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Tiffany Yellow		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Golden Sparkle	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Classy Twiggy	Twig Moss

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

TIFFANY YELLOW, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, WATC Kalgoorlie-Boulder RC H., PR Punters Club H., 3d WATC Playeronline.com.au H., PR Midweek Roast Package H. Sister to **MOSSE, Silver Sparkle - My Pony** (Mac.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

GOLDEN SPARKLE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Sister to Parfore (dam of **TERRAVISTA, TIGER TEES, BALL OF MUSCLE, OUR LUKAS, SUPER EASY**), Nishaani (dam of **IL QUELLO VELOCE, DONNA CATTIVA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
MOSSE (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$103,875, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Stella Artois H., Terenzo Bozzone H., 2d BOP RC Summer Cup, 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**.
Silver Sparkle - My Pony (Mac.) (O'Reilly). 11 wins 1050m to 1350m in NZ and Macau, 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**-twice.

3rd dam

CLASSY TWIGGY, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$103,930, VRC Vanity S., **L**, 2d VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Metal Trader**. Dam of 5 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-
 Parfore. Winner at 1125m, 2d VATC Corinella H. Dam of 9 winners-
TIGER TEES (Dubawi). 13 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,247,250, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Warwick S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, ATC Hall Mark S., **L**.
TERRAVISTA (Captain Rio). Joint Head of the 2014 WTR (Sprint). 11 wins to 1400m, A\$2,667,255, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.
BALL OF MUSCLE (Dubawi). 12 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$1,365,425, to 2018-19, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**.
SUPER EASY (Darci Brahma). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2012 & 2013. 15 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$63,025, S\$2,113,547, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Lion City Cup, **L**. Sire.
OUR LUKAS (Generous). 12 wins 1200m to 2150m, A\$670,800, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Strawberry Road H., **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**-twice.
 Frustrating. 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m, SAJC Alan Sheppard H. Dam of-
LONG LEAF (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$335,750, in 2017-18, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.
 Nishaani. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
IL QUELLO VELOCE (Captain Rio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2007-08. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$482,175, A\$13,250, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.
DONNA CATTIVA (Captain Rio). Winner at 2 at 1600m, A\$91,380, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 482

BAY COLT

Box F 14

Foaled 28th November 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 197 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
Tiptoes		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2007	River Century	Centaine.....	Century
		Riverlette.....	Sir Godfrey

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

TIPTOES, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLFWHISTLE**), half-sister to **GUYNO**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Tiptronic (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$84,250, to 2017-18, BOP RC Interislander Festival H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Triton Pacific Owens P., Cambridge JC Clubhouse Cafe and Sports Bar S., 3d Whangarei RC Patron's Trophy H., ARC Go Racing Syndications H.

O'Reilly's Dancer (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Otaki Maori RC New Zealand St Leger Trial, 3d Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., Listen to 92.2 More FM H.

2nd dam

River Century, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway**, three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

LEGS (Pins). Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

WOLFWHISTLE (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Homage H., CJC Muritai Marketing H., Waikato RC Bill Waring Mile H.

Scrutinize (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

GUYNO (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, WATC York S., **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, WATC Lindsay Rosenthal 2YO Trophy, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Detonator S., **L**, Melvista S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Detonator S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**-twice, 4th WATC Challenge S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

ARLETTY (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

XTRAVAGANT (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 483

BAY FILLY

Box F 15

Foaled 26th August 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Shirocco	Monsun.....	Königsstuhl
Tomoe (FR)		So Sedulous.....	The Minstrel
2011	Sanada	Priolo.....	Sovereign Dancer
		Sanariya.....	Darshaan

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnsr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

TOMOE, by Shirocco. Winner at 1860m in Aust. Half-sister to **Saint Loup**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SANADA, by Priolo. Winner at 1900m, 2d Chantilly Prix des Bruyeres, Saint-Cloud Prix Nikellora. Half-sister to **SARAFINA** (dam of **GENIALE**), **SANDAGIYR**, **SANAYA**, **Sanjida**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Saint Loup (Zamindar). 2 wins at 1900m, 2000m in France and U.S.A, Deauville Prix de la Perriere, 2d Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**, 4th Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**.

Platon. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix d'Aigremont, 4th Chantilly Prix Roland de Chambure, **L**.

3rd dam

SANARIYA, by Darshaan. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SARAFINA (Refuse to Bend). Joint Champion 3YO Filly in Europe in 2010. Champion Older Female Stayer in France in 2011. 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, €1,554,515, US\$180,000, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**, Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, 4th Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GENIALE (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2018 in France and Japan, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**.

SANDAGIYR (Dr Fong). 3 wins at 1600m in France and U.A.E, Meydan Firebreak S., **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix de Pontarme, **L**, Prix du Bois Renard, 2d Meydan SMKA Trophy H., 4th Meydan Zabeel Mile S., **Gr.2**.

SANAYA (Baratheia). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, €193,650, 331,200Dhs in France and U.A.E, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**, Nad al Sheba Cape Verdi S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Fontainebleau Prix Solitude, **L**, 3d Toulouse Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**.

Sanjida (Polish Precedent). Winner at 2 at 1600m, €83,700, Saint-Cloud Prix Hermieres, 2d Chantilly Prix Volterra, **L**, Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, Bordeaux Prix Occitanie, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Sanagora. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Saint-Cloud Prix Parade d'Amour, 4th La Teste Prix La Sorellina, **L**.

Samadrisa. Winner at 2000m, Chantilly Prix de la Fosse Aux Biches.

Sananda. Winner at 1600m in France. Dam of-

Shalya. Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, MRC Bobby McKerral Tribute P.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 484

BAY COLT

Box C 53

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 139 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Torlundy		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2003	Tartan Tights	Tights	Nijinsky
		Ultra Sound.....	Sound Reason

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

TORLUNDY, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **NEVIS**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Truly Ready (f. by More Than Ready). 3 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$96,730, ATC TAB Quaddie H., 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H.

Loch Leven (f. by General Nediym). Winner at 1200m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Turf Club H. Dam of-She's Choosee. 5 wins-4 in succession at 2-810m to 1100m, A\$115,440, to 2018-19, 2d BRC CJA Meat Steaks H.

Mrs Wallace (f. by Conatus). 3 wins in succession 1000m to 1350m in Aust.

2nd dam

TARTAN TIGHTS, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

NEVIS (Danehill). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

3rd dam

ULTRA SOUND, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 15 wins-4 at 2-850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **Ruff Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

TARTAN TIGHTS (Tights). 9 wins. See above.

4th dam

LYN'S ORCHID, by Oncidium. 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, Vincent JC Moran Challenge Cup. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

LEE'S BID (Tawfiq). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$14,072, A\$373,970, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ARENA (Danehill). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$2,256,638, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ULTRA SOUND (Sound Reason). 15 wins. See above.

SEQUEL SOUND (Sound Reason). 1992 Wickliffe Press Southern Filly of the Year. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 485

BROWN COLT

Box F 16

Foaled 26th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 118 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompei Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Toss Up		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2008	Heads or Tales	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat
		Head of the River	Shirley Heights

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

TOSS UP, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Super Tycoon (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m to 2018 in Singapore.

2nd dam

Heads or Tales, by Tale of the Cat. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Robert Harris Espresso H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to The Cat's Whiskers (dam of **TAVY**), half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**), Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
 Headsiwin. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H.
 Bingo. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup.

3rd dam

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK, Showboat, River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
GOOD FAITH (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foeal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **TULLY DANE** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Vain S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**.
MYGOODGRACE (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.
 The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star H. Dam of-
TAVY (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.
 Private. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-
BELIEVE YOURSELF (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.
 Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-
DAFFODIL (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
 Chorus. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
Symphonic (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$102,600, to 2017-18, ARC Dunstan Feeds Stayers H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.
Tralee Chorus (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

Lot 486 CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box E 40

Foaled 14th October 2017

Branded : **JT** nr sh; 111 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Zoustar (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Meteor Mist.....	Star Shower
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Totally Sure (AUS)		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2011	Firenza	Kenny's Best Pal.....	Blethingly
		Zippast.....	Lord Seymour

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 75 mrs, 27 wns, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Lean Mean Machine, Zousain, Charge, SP Madam Rouge, Persuader, Sun City, Mizzy, Quattro Katie and of Ronstar, Zoustyle, Be My Star, Zoutori, Solar Star, Top Knight, Zourhea, Another Shampz, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TOTALLY SURE, by Not a Single Doubt. Winner at 2 at 1110m, BRC Men of League 2YO H., 2d BRC Carlton Draught 2YO P, 4th BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **Where's Wally**, half-sister to **TUSCAN SLING, Arrival**, Single View (dam of **KIWIA**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

FIRENZA, by Kenny's Best Pal. Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Oaklands P, **L**. Half-sister to Beauty World (dam of **HI WORLD, LITEN IN MY VEINS, DUCIMUS, LOVEYAMADLY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

TUSCAN SLING (Danehill Dancer). 7 wins-3 in succession-955m to 1400m, A\$405,400, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Christmas S., **L**, MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat 1 H., EJ Whitten Foundation H., Sportingbet William Hill H., 3d MRC Alinghi S., **L**.

Arrival (Choisir). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**. Single View. Unraced. Dam of-

KIWIA (Reset). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$540,800, to 2017-18, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VOBIS Gold Stayers, 2d Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ZIPPAST, by Lord Seymour. Unraced. Blood-sister to **MARWELL LADY** (dam of **JESTARELLA BOY**), **Stage Beau**, half-sister to Brielle (dam of **MONDANO**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 12 winners, inc:-

FIRENZA (Kenny's Best Pal). Winner. See above.
Beauty World. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d MRC Winlake H. Dam of 8 winners-

LITEN IN MY VEINS (Henrythenavigator). 9 wins 1200m to 2040m, A\$734,615, to 2017-18, WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**.

HI WORLD (High Chaparral). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$341,025, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Sofitel H., **L**.

LOVEYAMADLY (Bel Esprit). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$319,338, MVRC Abell S., **L**, 2d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Doveton S., **L**.

DUCIMUS (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$161,000, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 2d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

American Crew (Stratum). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, A\$172,800, STC Calmsley Hill City Farm 2YO H., 3d BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

Where's Wally (Rogano). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$143,695, to 2017-18, WATC James Boag's Premium P, 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**.

Cathie's Lane. Raced once. Dam of 7 winners-

Kadena Lane (Black Hawk). 8 wins to 1500m, 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Destined to Be (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, R322,030, 2d Turffontein Secretariat S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Senor Santa H., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 487

BAY FILLY

Box F 6

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 152 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Touting		Savannah Success	Success Express
2012	Ungaro	Centaine	Century
		Isla Bijou	Noble Bijou

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wnr, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocit, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

TOUTING, by Savabeel. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **Love Affair**, half-sister to **SOMEPIN ANYPIN, RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.), **SALSA** (dam of **DIAMOND KING**), **Charlie Bub, O'Crikey**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

UNGARO, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H. Sister to **CENTISLE**, half-sister to **SYLVANER** (dam of **VESPER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

SOMEPIN ANYPIN (Pins). 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$354,050, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., Centrebets Pick Your Own Field H., STC Pages Event Equipment H., Cleanevent H., Winning Post Restaurant H., 2d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Show County H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN (H.K.) (Danasinga). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$69,700, HK\$3,256,700, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, HKJC Cappilaw H., John Peel H., St George's Challenge Cup, Pedder H., Sports H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

SALSA (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1200m to 1630m, NZ\$75,990, A\$170,900, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

DIAMOND KING (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R492,900, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, KZN Summer Challenge 1600 Final H., Fever Tree H., 2d Greyville Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

Charlie Bub (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$263,550, STC Napoleon Perdus H., Schweppes Viage H., Powerware Powering the World H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

O'Crikey (O'Reilly). 8 wins 1250m to 1550m, A\$504,365, STC Freeway Republic Beer Welter H., AJC Might & Power H., Farewell to Ken Callander H., Calaxo H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**.

Romancing. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Love Affair (Savabeel). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$112,250, to 2017-18, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ISLA BIJOU, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins to 1600m, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTISLE (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$325,610, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**.

SYLVANER (Danasinga). 9 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$606,790, SAJC Marsh Classic S., **Gr.2**-twice, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **L**.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

Lot 488

CHESTNUT COLT

Box 17

Foaled 19th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Show a Heart	Brave Warrior	Cossack Warrior
Tranquera (AUS)		Miss Sandman	Regal Advice
2008	Tahnee	Lake Coniston	Bluebird
		Pride of Tahnee	Best Western

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 70 mrs, 36 wns, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strowan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.

1st dam

TRANQUERA, by Show a Heart. 2 wins at 1200m, 1608m, A\$110,295, MRC Knight FM H., 2d VRC Howitt & Kent-Kiernan H., MRC Charlie Agius H., Sportingbet H., The Age H., TMB Printing H. Half-sister to **Prince de Galles - Vigor Delight** (H.K.), **Servant - Elemento** (Sing.), **Tahnee Tango** (dam of **WORTHY CAUSE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
The Real Sepoy (g. by Sepoy). Winner at 2 at 1400m in 2017-18, WATC Tabtouch 2YO P.
D'great Ace (g. by Snitzel). Placed in 2018 in Malaysia.

2nd dam

TAHNEE, by Lake Coniston. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **SINGING THE BLUES**, half-sister to **SHOGUN LODGE, REFERRAL**.
Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-
Prince de Galles - Vigor Delight (H.K.) (Anabaa). 4 wins to 1900m, HKJC Cornflower H., AJC Lawn Party H., 2d HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.
Tahnee Tango (Grand Lodge). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$141,405, SAJC Top Cut H., 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-
WORTHY CAUSE (Choir). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, A\$484,650, GCTC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, BRC Sprite H., Teece Air-Con H., 2d SCTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, 4th MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**.
Octane Flyer (Statue of Liberty). 2 wins at 2 at 1010m, A\$119,650, BRC Jye Cooper Group 2YO H., 2d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.
Servant - Elemento (Sing.) (Commands). 2 wins at 2 at 1207m, 1420m, A\$90,567, VRC ACG Security 2YO H., 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.
Tahnee Topaz. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Adelina H. Dam of 3 winners-
Evalina (I am Invincible). Winner at 1200m in 2018-19, 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

3rd dam

PRIDE OF TAHNEE, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Traffic Watch (dam of **LASHED**). Dam of 11 named foals, all winners, inc:-
SHOGUN LODGE (Grand Lodge). 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.
SINGING THE BLUES (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.
REFERRAL (Dr Grace). 9 wins-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**.
Irish Truce. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, QTC Royal Pairee H. Grandam of-
PASSING SHOT (Swiss Ace). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m to 2017-18, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 489

BAY COLT

Box C 54

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : <w> nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal High Line
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert Danzig
Treasure the Cross (IRE)		Park Appeal Ahonoora
2007	Treasure the Lady	Indian Ridge Ahonoora
		Kasora Darshaan

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rns, 159 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

TREASURE THE CROSS, by Cape Cross. Winner at 8½f in Ireland. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Big Hammer (g. by Zabeel). 4 wins-3 in succession-2080m to 2400m, A\$103,900, to 2017-18, MRC Thoroughbred Club H., 2d VRC Banjo Paterson Series Final H., 3d SAJC Quayclean H., MRC Ladbrokes H.

Cryptic Jewel (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

Treasure the Lady, by Indian Ridge. Winner at 2 at 7f, Curragh Loder 2YO S., 3d Curragh Silken Glider S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack Memorial S., **L**. Sister to Mora Bai (dam of **DAVID LIVINGSTON, HUNTING HORN**), half-sister to **HIGH CHAPARRAL, BLACK BEAR ISLAND, Helena Molony**, Chenchikova (dam of **CASTERTON, SMUGGLER'S COVE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Treasure the Ridge. 7 wins 1¼m to 16¼f, Sandown St James Theatre H.

Starlet. Winner at 1½m in Ireland. Dam of-

Raakib Alhawa. Winner at 2 in 2018, Newbury Haynes Hanson & Clark 2YO S.

3rd dam

KASORA, by Darshaan. Unraced Broodmare of the Year in GB in 2002 & in Ireland in 2003. Sister to **Korasoun**, half-sister to **KHANATA, KOTAMA, Khoraz**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

HIGH CHAPARRAL (Sadler's Wells). Champion 3YO Colt in GB & Ireland in 2002 (Long). 10 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

BLACK BEAR ISLAND (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10½f, £102,788, €28,601, US\$77,200, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 2d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, 3d Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**.

Helena Molony (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Gowran Park Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**, 3d Limerick Martin Molony S., **L**.

Treasure the Lady (Indian Ridge). Winner. See above.

Chenchikova. Winner at 2 at 7½f, 4th Curragh Park Express S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
CASTERTON (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 2400m, 2500m, A\$20,500, €114,700, to 2018, Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**, Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**.

SMUGGLER'S COVE (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, 4th Chester Dee S., **L**.

Mora Bai. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

DAVID LIVINGSTON (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2-7f to 10½f, £49,552, €100,885, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**.

HUNTING HORN (Camelot). 2 wins at 1¼m in 2018, Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of BRADBURY PARK, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 490

BAY COLT

Box A 63

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
Real Impact (JPN)		Wind in Her Hair	Alzao
2008	Tokio Reality	Meadowlake	Hold Your Peace
		What a Reality.....	In Reality
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Trick (AUS)		Helen Street	Troy
2010	Psyched	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Spirit	Danehill

REAL IMPACT (JPN) (Bay 2008-Stud Japan 2016, Aust. 2016). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, 396,094,000¥, A\$1,127,000, ATC George Ryder S., Gr.1, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1, Hanshin Cup, Gr.2-twice, 2d ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1, Nakayama Asahi Hai Futurity S., Gr.1, 3d Tokyo NHK Mile Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Neorealism (Sapporo Kinen, Gr.2) and SW I'll Love Again. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TRICK, by Street Cry. Winner at 1400m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

PSYCHED, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Sister to **UNWORLDLY Daemons - Sikander** (H.K.), half-sister to **GORDO, SEANCES** (dam of **RENAISSANCE, SESSIONS**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-
Mortal. 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$90,465, AJC Tie the Knot H., STC Congratulations Phelan Ready H., 2d AJC Coogee H., 3d STC Paul Goode Benefit H., 4th AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.
Psychlone Miss. 3 wins at 1400m, 1625m in Aust.

3rd dam

SPIRIT, by Danehill. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **SURIA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

UNWORLDLY (Quest for Fame). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2000-01.

Top filly on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$466,440, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**.

GORDO (Brief Truce). 7 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$536,125, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, VATC Tupperware Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, 4th STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

SEANCES (Canny Lad). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$260,000, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, VRC Moet & Chandon H., STC Rooty Hill RSL Club & Resort H., AJC Waverley College Centenary P. Dam of 8 winners-

RENAISSANCE (Lonhro). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$234,630, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, St Johns Park H., STC Canterbury Event Centre H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
Philosophy. 6 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$247,285, to 2017-18, ATC Schweppes H., NSW Racehorse Owners Association H.

SESSIONS (Lonhro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$551,950, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Onemorenomore First Crop H., RAAF H., 2d ATC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H., 3d MVRM Manikato S., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.

Haunted. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m to 2018-19, VRC Star of the Realm H., 3d MRC Blue Star Print Group H.

Roosevelt. 2 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2018-19, ATC Everest Carnival H., Ranvet Farewells TD 2YO H.

Daemons - Sikander (H.K.) (Quest for Fame). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m, A\$84,550, HK\$1,531,500, AJC Pine 2YO H., HKJC Crooked Harbour H., Broom H., 3d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 491

BROWN OR GREY FILLY

Box C 55

Foaled 16th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 183 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Helissio	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
Trojan Lass (AUS)		Helice	Slewpy
2004	Dux of the Class	Royal Academy	Nijinsky
		Currahahah	Northern Spring

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

TRJAN LASS, by Helissio. 3 wins 1310m to 1520m, MVRC Legends After the Last H., 3d MRC Chaise H. Half-sister to **Top Dolly**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Trojan Warrior (g. by Postponed). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$150,870, Waikato RC Super Easy at Hallmark H., BOP RC O'Connor Warren Ins Broker H., Crockford Real Estate H., 2d ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Barfoot & Thompson Cup.
 Simplicity (f. by Postponed). Winner at 1200m.

2nd dam

DUX OF THE CLASS, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$103,400, VRC Tooheys Extra Dry 2YO H., Atrium 2YO H., 2d VRC Spotswood 2YO H., Brian Bourke 2YO H. Half-sister to **PONTON FLYER** (dam of **BLACK VANQUISH, MINNESOTA SHARK**), **Peta's Potion**, Saliyah (dam of **BANK ROBBER**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
Top Dolly (Choisir). Placed, 2d VRC 7news P., **Gr.3**.
 McGarrett. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, MRC Chandler Macleod P.

3rd dam

CURRABAHAH, by Northern Spring. 12 wins 1000m to 1228m, A\$79,955, VRC Furious H., Matron S., SAJC Lindsay Park Stud H., VATC Lowland H., Swell Time H. Sister to **NORTHERN COPY**, half-sister to **SHIPWRECK, Coaltar, Green Action**. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, all winners, inc:-
PONTON FLYER (Flying Spur). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, A\$803,700, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-
BLACK VANQUISH (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$169,700, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, VRC Starlight Children's Foundation Trophy.
MINNESOTA SHARK (Lonhro). Winner at 1200m, A\$174,405, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.
Miss Octopussy (Lonhro). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$379,590, VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie H., MRC Bill Collins H., 2d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC GH Mumm S., **L**. Producer.
Peta's Potion (Noalcoholic). 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.
 Saliyah. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-
BANK ROBBER (Dash for Cash). 5 wins to 1400m, A\$554,050, AJC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppe's S., **Gr.2**.
Kwassa Kwassa (Distant Music). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$209,525, MVRC Junior Jocks Xmas Party 2YO P., 2d VRC Moomba P., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 492

BAY COLT

Box I 61

Foaled 11th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 70 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Tuesday's Child		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2009	Dane Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
		Dancing Show	Nijinsky

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tartzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

TUESDAY'S CHILD, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Full of Grace (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

DANE DANCER, by Danehill. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Sister to Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), three-quarter-sister to **REDOUTE'S CHOICE, AL MAHER, PLATINUM SCISSORS, Superior Sateen, Monsoon Wedding** (dam of **PRECIOUS LORRAINE, LUCKY RAQUIE**), half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY, UMATILLA, Makarova** (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Show Dancing (dam of **SALAMEH**), Shantha's Choice (dam of **MANHATTAN RAIN, SLIDING CUBE, ECHOES OF HEAVEN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Padraig. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, WRC Wellington
Providoring 2YO H., BOP RC Seeka H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H.

3rd dam

DANCING SHOW, by Nijinsky. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Russian Ballet (dam of **DR JOHNSON**), Nijinsky's Best (dam of **YAGLI**), half-sister to **GREAT REGENT, Diamond Syl, Ladies' Day** (dam of **HE'S NO PIE EATER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-
UMATILLA (Miswaki). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$683,305, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3** Sire.
HURRICANE SKY (Star Watch). 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1800m, A\$876,650, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1** Sire.
Show Dancing. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Grand Fils H. Dam of 3 winners-
AL MAHER (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$1,168,300, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2** Sire.
Twyla. Winner at 1250m, STC Mark Davis' Farewell H. Grandam of-
GATHERING (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$995,775, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.
Shantha's Choice. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d VATC Kilshery H. Dam of-
REDOUTE'S CHOICE (Danehill). Champion 3YO Miller in Australia in 1999-2000. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,567,850, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1** Champion sire.
PLATINUM SCISSORS (Danehill). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$982,800, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2** Sire.
MANHATTAN RAIN (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,311,200, AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Skyline S., **Gr.3** Sire.
The Broken Shore. Winner at 1100m, ATC Landmark Hotel P. Dam of-
SHOALS (Fastnet Rock). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2017-18. 7 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,416,270, to 2017-18, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sangster S., **Gr.1**.


Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.

Lot 493

BAY COLT

Box E 24

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
AI Maher (AUS)		Razyana..... His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo..... Halo
		Dancing Show..... Nijinsky
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
Tully Thunder (AUS)		Line of Thunder..... Storm Bird
1998	Fleur de Chine	Centaine..... Century
		Sellou..... Sound Reason

AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 599 rnrs, 386 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Delicacy (SAJC Schweppes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat Al, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Silverstream, Classic Uniform, Badawiya, Son of Maher, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Monsieur Gustave, Amovatio, Madam Gangster, etc.

1st dam

TULLY THUNDER, by Thunder Gulch. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P, **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**. Sister to Fleur de l'Orient (dam of **IRISH FLAME**), Thunderchine (dam of **THUNDER LADY**), half-sister to **SUFFICIENT, Fleur De'here** (dam of **ZAMZAM**), **Londehero**. This is her ninth living foal. Dam of eight foals to race, five winners, inc:-

Lipari (f. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

LEVENDI (Pierro). 5 wins-1 at 2-from only 10 starts 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,653,950, to 2017-18, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Fastrac Foodservice H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

MARCEL FROM MADRID (Sepoy). 2 wins at 2 at 1106m, 1200m, A\$149,940, in 2017-18, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Wu Gok. 3 wins at 1550m, 2200m, A\$131,945, ATC Davali Thoroughbreds H., Husson at Vinery H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., TAB H.

Drivel (f. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, 1770m, MRC Azzurro H. Dam of Solid Rod. 3 wins 1300m to 1950m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Bidthemobgooday (f. by Reset). 2 wins at 1640m, 1800m, BRC Caesarstone P, 2d STC CSR Building Products P, Theslipper.com.au H. Dam of-

Duplicity. 4 wins at 1400m, 2100m, NZ\$93,012, to 2017-18, Manawatu RC Bubbles Bar H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Otaki Maori RC Raukawa Cup.

Ginali. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$78,765, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H.

Chouxing the Mob. Winner at 2433m in 2017-18 in Aust.

More Thunder (g. by Onemorenomore). 4 wins 1215m to 1600m, A\$77,460, to 2017-18 in Aust.

Commander Boltz (g. by Commands). 3 wins 1300m to 1800m in Aust.

Thunor (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Cool Dude (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). Placed at 3 in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

FLEUR DE CHINE, by Centaine. Third top filly on The 1995-96 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

Lot 494 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)

Box A 88

Foaled 12th October 2017

Branded : **KCS** nr sh; 26 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Dundeel		Kasora	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Staring	Fiesta Star
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Twelve Oclock Rock		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2008	Midnight Babe	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Midnight Lady	Ivory Hunter

DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 36 mrs, 17 wnrs, inc. SW Irukandji (ATC Schwep-pervescence H., Gr.3), SP Dealmaker and of Atyaab, Cutadeel, Nordicus, Global Exchange, Lincoln Falls, The Inevitable, Sunreel, Transact, Dundeel Lee, Duniani, I'm Dun Dreamin', Malfoy, Miss Einstein, The Closer, Total Power, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TWELVE OCLOCK ROCK, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m, 3d ATC Petersham RSL Members H. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT BABE, by Kaapstad. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2900m, NZ\$40,230, A\$210,200, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, SCTC Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC St Leger, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT MADAM** (dam of **PERLIN, ALMODOVAR**), Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Midnight Senorita. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Cardinal Logistics H.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT LADY, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **MIDNIGHT MADAM** (Kaapstad). 6 wins 1480m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of **PERLIN** (Carnegie). 8 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**. **ALMODOVAR** (Pins). 4 wins 1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC William Newton VC H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**. Midnight Breaker. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Cobb & Co H. Dam of **HARDLINE** (Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**. Xpress. Winner at 1600m. Dam of- **XPRESSION** (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$128,750, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of- **EXECUTED** (Warhead). 17 wins-6 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$560,650, to 2017-18, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H. **MIDNIGHT BABE** (Kaapstad). 5 wins. See above. Midnight Lass. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 7 winners- **SKY FRONTIER** (Senor Pete). 6 wins to 1600m, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Tiger Beer Triple Challenge No.2, **L**. Jetset Lass. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC TA Tabaret H. Dam of- **JETSET LAD** (Elusive City). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$11,975, A\$505,300, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**. Glass Half Full. Winner at 1400m. Dam of- **ORDER AGAIN** (Iffraaj). 4 wins 1350m to 2200m, A\$221,250, to 2018-19, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**



Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

Lot 495

BROWN FILLY

Box C 56

Foaled 22nd October 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 217 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Exosphere (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero	Danehill
		Highest	Marscay
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Twenty Angels (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2012	Elle Duccio	Danehill	Danzig
		Delightful Belle	Balmerino

EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,091,600, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Roman Consul S., Gr.2, Skyline S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest, a half-sister to SW Tell Me Straight (WATC Belgravia S., L) and SW Vibrant Virgo. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

TWENTY ANGELS, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Sister to **PERFECTLY READY, DUCCIO - TURQUOISE POWER** (Mac.). This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ELLE DUCCIO, by Danehill. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sister to **Slav Defence**, half-sister to **BELLE DU JOUR**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PERFECTLY READY (More Than Ready). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$685,650, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Moonga S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Poseidon S., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L** Sire.

DUCCIO - TURQUOISE POWER (Mac.) (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1500m to 1800m, A\$81,850, M\$2,503,725, to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**, ATC More Than Ready P., 2d ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**.

Totally Prepared - Monkey Man (Sing.). 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$38,050, S\$356,550, Singapore TC Open H.

La Parfaite. Winner at 1100m, 2d AJC Randwick Auditorium H. Grandam of Mo Femme. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m in 2017-18, SAJC Schweppes H., James Boag's Premium H., Junction P.

3rd dam

DELIGHTFUL BELLE, by Balmerino. 10 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$3,770, A\$132,930, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlton Draught S., **L**, SAJC Big Philou H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Elders Mile H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

BELLE DU JOUR (Dehere). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 1999-2000. Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2003. 9 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1300m, €16,502, A\$2,997,830, 368,000Dhs, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.

Slav Defence (Danehill). 3 wins 1200m to 1280m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., STC Eugene H., 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**.

Belzero. 3 wins 1200m to 1500m, BTC Hahn Premium H. Dam of 4 winners-
Below Zero - Above All (H.K.) (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, A\$36,650, HK\$2,606,250, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Ma Belle Cherie. 3 wins to 1350m, SAJC Evesham Gold Trophy H. Dam of **Rokuichi Smile** (Kurofuno). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Monbetsu Edelweiss Sho, **L**, 4th Sonoda Hyogo Junior Grand Prix, **L**.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 496

BAY FILLY

Box F 7

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 142 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill	Danzig
Under and Over		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2004	Quiescent	Gleam Machine	Seattle Slew
		Torquay	Wharf

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wnr's, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocit, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

UNDER AND OVER, by Danasinga. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC 92.2 More FM H., CJC HSBC Salver, 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., Manawatu RC Donaghys Industries H., Marton JC Plasma Biotech H. Sister to **BIRD** (dam of **PREDITOR**), half-sister to **HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.), Class Torque (dam of **CLASSCOROC**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-
 Spindle (f. by Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1400m to 2017-18, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Weekend Herald H., 3d Counties RC Fasttrack Insurance H., 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.
 Scarlet Begonias (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1530m, 2d BRC Girl's Day Out Raceday H., SCTC Chaps Menswear H., 3d Ipswich TC Ride at Qld Moto Park H., Remax A1 Real Estate P, SCTC Skyracingau H.
 Our Masquerade (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins in succession to 1400m in Aust.
 Out of the Park (f. by Ocean Park). Placed to 2018-19, 3d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H.

2nd dam

QUIESCENT, by Gleam Machine. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **SERAPHIC, QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-
HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING (Mal.) (Kinjite). 7 wins 1200m to 1700m, NZ\$7,700, 1,318,013Rgt., S\$62,135 in NZ and Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.
BIRD (Danasinga). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Levin RC Greyhound Racing NZ H. Dam of 2 winners-
PREDITOR (Savabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 1818m, NZ\$24,000, S\$412,862, to 2018, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**.
Flamingo (Pins). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay NZB National Weanling 8-9 May H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.
 Class Torque. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
CLASSCOROC (Sirocco). 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**.

3rd dam

TORQUAY, by Wharf. 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to Onshore (dam of **SIR DANIEL**), half-sister to (**Our**) **Sacrosanct**, Pearl Dragon (dam of **SPRING RAIN**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-
SERAPHIC (Imposing). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-
CHEVILLE (Pentire). 9 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 497

BLACK OR BROWN COLT

Box H 51

Foaled 6th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Felix the Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Unearthed		Stick to Beauty.....	Illustrious
2000	Minsky	Western Symphony	Nijinsky
		Minnie Ra.....	Raise a Native

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

Unearthed, by Felix the Cat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Porirua Club Life Members 2YO S., 2d CJC GH Murfitt Memorial H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

FROMELLES (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins 1340m to 2200m, NZ\$131,525, A\$11,600, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham Cup, ML Carter Birthday H., Matamata RC Tonezone H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d Waikato RC Greene Racing at Te Rapa H., CJC Nztba.co.nz H., BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H., 4th Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of War Mistress. Winner at 1050m in 2018-19, SAJC Ubet P.

Foralltosee - Winning Apex (H.K.) (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Warwick H., Lok Wah H., Kung Hei H. Church Square (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

MINSKY, by Western Symphony. Unplaced. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Unearthed (Felix the Cat). 2 wins. See above.

3rd dam

MINNIE RA, by Raise a Native. Unplaced. Sister to **TWILIGHT HOUR**, half-sister to **ORBAN**, **SIKORSKY**, **Beyond Recall**, **Catherine Parr** (dam of **ALONDITE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Addison. Winner at 1400m.

4th dam

REGAL EXCEPTION, by Ribot. Third top filly on The 1972 French 3YO Free H. 2 wins at 2000m, 2413m, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Douvre, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Longchamp Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ESPRIT DU NORD**, **Gun Princess**, **Regal Endeavour** (dam of **RAYONNANTE**, **IBUKI NEW STAR**, **SERVANDO**), **Saint Roch**, **White Prince**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

ORBAN (Irish River). Top of The 1987 European 4YO+ Classification (2800m+). 5 wins 2011m to 2800m, £125,764, Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Aston Park S., **L**. Sire.

TWILIGHT HOUR (Raise a Native). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**.

SIKORSKY (Honest Pleasure). 4 wins at 2413m, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, 2d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**.


Catherine Parr (Riverman). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

MARIALITE (Deep Impact). Champion Older Female in Japan in 2016. 6 wins 1800m to 2500m, 413,958,000¥, Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hanshin Takarazuka Kinen, **Gr.1**.

Account of THE OAKS STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 498**BAY FILLY****Box A 19**

Foaled 2nd September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
Darci Brahma		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	In the Wings	Sadler's Wells... Northern Dancer
Upstaged (AUS)		High Hawk..... Shirley Heights
2002	Tambara	Thunder Gulch..... Gulch
		Ikebana..... Sadler's Wells

DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 566 mrs, 401 wnrs, 37 SW, inc. SW Julinsky Prince (WRC Windsor Park P, Gr.1), Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Rasa Lila, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, Malandrino - Best Show (H.K.), Super Easy, Alibi, etc.

1st dam

UPSTAGED, by In the Wings. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$24,500, A\$149,400, SAJC Thomas Elder S., **L**, MRC Anthony Corrie H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **L**, SAJC Soj.com.au H. Half-sister to **EI Pauji**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Pemberley (g. by Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1400m to 2050m, A\$272,265, to 2017-18, VRC Japan Racing Association H., Summer Series H., 2d Ballarat TC City of Ballarat H., 3d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Polytrack H., Stony Creek Cup.

Outshine (f. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2015m, NZ\$13,375, A\$76,675, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Cranbourne TC Pinker Pinker P., 3d MRC Smart Track Australia H.

Rocbolt (g. by Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$139,875, to 2017-18, MVRC Mayoral Charity Community H., SCTC Coastline BMW H., 2d GCTC Direct Connect H., 3d BRC Sky Racing P., Construction Skills Qld H.

Netherfield (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$134,850, to 2017-18, MRC Allan Wicks H., 2d MRC Chefs Hat South Melbourne H., Ladbrokes Info Hub H., 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Nocturnal (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed in 2018-19.

Gazumped (f. by Darci Brahma). Unraced. Dam of-
 Wehadadeal - Out of Nowhere (Mal.). 3 wins 1150m to 1400m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

TAMBARA, by Thunder Gulch. Unraced. Half-sister to **City Honours**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

UPSTAGED (In the Wings). 3 wins. See above.

EI Pauji (Flying Spur). 6 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 1600m, A\$359,387, VRC TAB Power Pays H., Chubb P., 2d SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Anniversary Vase, **L**.

3rd dam

IKEBANA, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1¼m, Sandown Crest Hotels S. Sister to **Youm Jaded** (dam of **YOUHADYOURWARNING**), three-quarter-sister to **NORTHEASTERN**, **XTRA**, half-sister to Taiwanese (dam of **CHINESE JUSTICE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

City Honours (Darshaan). Winner at 2 at 1m, £395,764, Doncaster Amco 2YO S., 2d The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**. Sire.
 Ragazza Carina. Unplaced. Dam of-

Arroz Branco (Elusive Quality). 3 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2400m in Brazil, 2d Cidade Jardim G.P. Sao Paulo, **Gr.1**.
 Crowning Tribute. Unraced. Grandam of-

LIM'S RACER (Red Giant). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2016. 4 wins to 1200m to 2018, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

Lot 499

BAY COLT

Box F 8

Foaled 25th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 41 over 7 off sh

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime	Silly Season
Pins (AUS)		Easy Date	Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star	Star Kingdom
		Humour	Pirate King
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Urban		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Metropolitan	Elusive City	Elusive Quality
		Our Diva	Oregon

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1060 mrs, 725 wnsr, 77 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1), Ambitious Dragon, Legs, Aerovelocity, Katie Lee, Madison County, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

URBAN, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **RESIDENTIAL, Colonel Custer**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

METROPOLITAN, by Elusive City. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$85,188, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Guineas Trial, 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **COUP LINER**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

RESIDENTIAL (Pins). 6 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$151,375, to 2017-18, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale S., Otago RC Mark Isaacs Farrier H., 2d CJC Haase Marshall Drainage H., 3d Otago RC Harcourts H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

Colonel Custer (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 1900m, A\$142,265, SAJC Schweppes H., ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Happy 75th Birthday Frank Smith H., ATC Evans & Partners H., SAJC James Boag's Premium H.

3rd dam

OUR DIVA, by Oregon. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

COUP LINER (Jetball). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$82,100, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC South Island 3YO H., Woody Woodham Memorial H., Christchurch Casino H., Le Paillard 3YO H., AMP Home Loans 2YO H., 2d Otago RC Mercedes Benz H., Amberley Cup, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

METROPOLITAN (Elusive City). 3 wins. See above.

Coup Dunedin. Winner at 2100m, 2d CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H.

lamwoman. Unraced. Dam of-

I'm Hector. 2 wins at 1350m, 1800m, Ipswich TC Col Bayliss Memorial H., 2d Ipswich TC Optus Business Centre H.

It Depends. Unraced. Dam of-

Platinum Song. Winner at 2200m, 2d Wanganui JC Colin Ross 80th Birthday H.

4th dam


CONCERT, by Music Teacher. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Evening Standard Metric Mile H., WRC Avalon H., 3d Pahiatua Districts Centennial Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA, TOUCH OF SILVER**), Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Impresario - Fast Saloon (H.K.). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Waiatarua H.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 500 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box G 74

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Valour (AUS)		Patrona	Lomond
2007	Valadon	Woodman	Mr. Prospector
		Valourina	Snippets

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 333 rnr, 184 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Harvestfortheworld, Nakeeta Jane, Coral Coast, etc.

1st dam

VALOUR, by Exceed and Excel. 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$89,740, ATC Bhandara H., 3d STC Schweppes Sparkling Mineral Water 2YO H. Sister to **Valoura**, half-sister to **NOIRE, Global Dream, Maraaitib**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
 Everyday Hero - Hero Champion (Sing.) (g. by Von Costa de Hero). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SCTC Access Insulation H., 2d BRC Sky Racing H.
 Bonney (f. by Denman). 3 wins at 1000m to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

VALADON, by Woodman. Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **TIMBOURINA, Gallantree**, half-sister to **MEDIA, CARDINAL VIRTUE, Rubric**, More Valour (dam of **TASHBEEH**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-
NOIRE (Foxwedge). 7 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$468,095, to 2018-19, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Owners Benefit Card H., Turf Club H., Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Sheraco S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC GH Mumm H., **L**.
Global Dream (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$197,525, ATC Drummond Golf H., 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.
Maraaitib (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1600m, A\$145,882, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Dominant H., 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
Valoura (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$83,850, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., Playeronline.com.au H., 2d WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

VALOURINA, by Snippets. 7 wins to 1200m, A\$211,710, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Sister to Springfire (dam of **SPRING WARRIOR**), half-sister to **BRAVE PRINCE**, Brave and Bold (dam of **ARMED FOR ACTION**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
TIMBOURINA (Timber Country). 4 wins 1300m to 2020m, A\$534,700, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.
MEDIA (Gilded Time). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$821,701, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**. Producer.
CARDINAL VIRTUE (Elusive Quality). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 2d AJC Carrington S., **L**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Sire.
Rubric (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$78,050, AJC Centigne H., 3d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.
Gallantree (Timber Country). 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, VRC Hoppers Crossing H., 2d MRC Sir Dane H., 3d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.
 More Valour. Winner at 1250m, STC Hylands Race Colours H. Dam of 2 winners-
TASHBEEH (Commands). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$476,955, 57,343Dhs, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 2d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 501

BAY FILLY

Box H 31

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded : nr sh; 39 over 7 off sh

Sire	Danehill Dancer	Danehill	Danzig
Choisir (AUS)		Mira Adonde	Sharpen Up
1999	Great Selection	Lunchtime	Silly Season
		Pensive Mood	Biscay
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat	Storm Bird
Vandenne		Halory	Halo
2007	Loudenne	Palace Music	The Minstrel
		Our Lafite	Sovereign Edition

CHOISIR (AUS) (Chestnut 1999-Stud 2003). 7 wins-3 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 1647 mrs, 1074 wns, 92 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Starspangledbanner (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), The Mission, Sacred Choice, Historian, Choice Bro, Japonisme, Divine Prophet, Kushadasi, Sir Moments, Dreamscape, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Olympic Glory Obviously, The Last Lion, Glory Awaits, Secret Weapon, etc.

1st dam

VANDENNE, by Van Nistelrooy. 3 wins 1340m to 2000m, 3d ARC Twilight Cup. Half-sister to **INSOUCIANT, COPPER MOUNTAIN, Chateauneuf Dupape**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Target Strike (g. by Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1450m to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

Loudenne, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 2d Waikato RC Grayson Ottaway H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmator**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-
INSOUCIANT (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Highview S., **Gr.3**. Producer.
COPPER MOUNTAIN (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Winstone Wallboards 3YO H.
Chateauneuf Dupape (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baulkham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Dalmator (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Dam of-
Tell the Court (Pompeii Court). 4 wins 1550m to 2400m, A\$75,630, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**, 4th AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**. Caserio. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-
DORABELLA (Postponed). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, A\$36,200, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**.
CRUSOE (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 2d 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.
 Different To. Raced once. Dam of-
MEDIA SENSATION (I Am Invincible). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m to 2018-19, ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**.
 Oenotria. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-
KUDAKULARI (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., **L**.
 Calon Segur. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
Rapida (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
GIN DARTRE (Volksraad). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 502

BAY COLT

Box C 57

Foaled 28th September 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 127 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King
Zoustar (AUS)		Explosive	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Meteor Mist	Star Shower
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill	Danzig
Vedex		Patrona	Lomond
2009	Vedo Star	Soviet Star	Nureyev
		Vedo Bay	Orange Bay

ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 75 mrs, 27 wms, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Lean Mean Machine, Zousain, Charge, SP Madam Rouge, Persuader, Sun City, Mizzy, Quattro Katie and of Ronstar, Zoustyle, Be My Star, Zoutori, Solar Star, Top Knight, Zourhea, Another Champz, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

VEDEX, by Exceed and Excel. Unplaced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

VEDO STAR, by Soviet Star. Unraced. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**), **VEDODARA** (dam of **SHARVASTI**, **BHANDARA**, **SHASTRI**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race.

3rd dam

VEDO BAY, by Orange Bay. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, ARC Robert Graham H., Waikato RC Orini H. Half-sister to Canton Silk (dam of **BROCADE**, **ROYAL PINNACLE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

BALMACARA (Bassenthwaite). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2100m, NZ\$172,130, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-
JAMIESON VALLEY (Desert Prince). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$618,270, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, AJC Jack Bourke H., Merle Martin P.

Admit Anywhere. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Molotov (Grand Lodge). 8 wins 1400m to 2210m, A\$402,281, VRC Decjuba P., 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Lodge the Deeds (Grand Lodge). 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$398,350, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

VEDODARA (Kreiser). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**. Producer.

Melrose. Unraced. Grandam of-

LINTON (Galileo). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, £5,525, A\$2,088,100, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Dancing Heather. Unraced. Dam of-

HEATHERLY (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

Jessica Rose. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, MRC Poursouire Global P. Dam of-
BRING ME SPEED (Sebring). 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1050m to 1500m to 2017-18 in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**, Rising Star Cup, **L**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

Lot 503

BAY COLT

Box C 4

Foaled 25th October 2017

Branded : MF nr sh; 16 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
Venus's Dream (AUS)		Antwerp	Sir Tristram
2007	Emaurismo	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Katima	Zeditave

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

VENUS'S DREAM, by Viscount. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **SPRING HEAT**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Orsum Dream (g. by Bernardini). Placed to 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

EMAURISMO, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

SPRING HEAT (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2017-18, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Lady Gazerra. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 3d AJC Forbes H., ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., STC Stoddart Group H., Grosvenor H.

Southern Girl. 2 wins at 1000m, A\$85,625, 2d ATC Membership on Sale H., Lynne McLean H., XXXX Gold H., 4th ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

KATIMA, by Zeditave. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$260,640, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Keeping Up**, Talent Time (dam of **DEFERENTIAL**, **EUSEBIO**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Island Speed. 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,691,550, HKJC Ventris H., American Club Challenge Cup H., Cannon H., Dalian H.

Silent Predator. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$89,015, 2d AJC Randwick 150th Anniversary H., 3d STC Grand Pavilion H., Freeway Hotel Super TAB H.

4th dam

KIBITKA, by Luskin Star. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Twisted Heart** (dam of **SPEED BABY**), Secret Desire (dam of **SECRET LIAISON**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

KATIMA (Zeditave). 4 wins. See above.

Keeping Up (Quest for Fame). Winner at 2 at 1100m, STC Garden Island 2YO H., 2d STC Bravery 2YO H., Group Raceday Packages H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Talent Time. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

DEFERENTIAL (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$288,325, HK\$1,574,500, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Privilege H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

EUSEBIO (Benfica). 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, A\$234,925, to 2017-18, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Thanks Owners H., MVRC Device Technologies H., 3d ATC Theraces H.

La Camille. Winner at 1007m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

Goldstone (Shamardal). 4 wins 1150m to 1280m, A\$275,313, ATC Xirrus H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 504

BAY COLT

Box C 73

Foaled 29th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill	Danzig
Zacinto (GB)		Hasili	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse	Nureyev
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Vera de Bosset (AUS)		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2006	Stadsmadad	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Sterling Maid	One Pound Sterling

ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 70 mrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Vassilator, Odeon, Zigwig, SP Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Aerohappiness, Not Usual Talent, Charlie Horse, Monrecour, Namjong Plus, Strowan, Zakynthos, Banstead, High Distinction, Lily Grecia, etc.

1st dam

VERA DE BOSSET, by Stravinsky. 2 wins at 1200m, Manawatu RC Shooze Off Terrace End H., 2d Manawatu RC Ashhurst Engineering & Construction H. Half-sister to **Artique**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Patricia Rose (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

STADSMADAD, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **THE BOOK MAKER**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-
Artique (Keeper). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$86,990, CJC Pacific Sheet & Coil H., Taranaki RC Brand-X H., Liquor King H., 2d WRC Stella Artois Cavallo Club 3YO H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Glenaros.co.nz H. Bannockburn. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$97,460, Rangitikei RC John Turkington Forestry H., WRC Central Group Forklifts H., Platinum Homes H., Marton JC Nufarm, Fpanz H., 2d WRC Jennian Homes H., Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., 3d Levin RC Linwood Park Stud H., Wairarapa RC The Hits H., Manawatu RC Ricoh H., WRC Blue Star Group H. Lectio Divinia. Winner at 1800m, Taranaki RC Coastal Agri Services S. Good Touch. Winner at 1000m, HKJC Yik Yam H. Victoria Nile. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d BRC Coca-Cola Amatil H.

3rd dam

STERLING MAID, by One Pound Sterling. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-
THE BOOK MAKER (Honor Grades). 7 wins 1600m to 2425m, A\$127,275, SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**, VATC Campbells Cash & Carry H., SAJC Pooraka Footy Club H., VRC Raveneaux H., 2d VRC HMAS Anzac Association H., Emirates H., 3d VATC Textile H., Uncle Sam H. Diamond Maid. 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, Wanganui JC Chronicle H., Grangewilliam H., 2d Taranaki RC Livewire Electrical H. Battersby. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, 2d ARC Mercedes H., BOP RC Zest 2000 Ltd H., 3d ARC Smirnoff Ice H., CJC Canterbury Draught H., Montana Wines H.

4th dam

TAKE THE MAID, by Overtake. Unraced. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
Take the Fortune. 4 wins 1200m to 2040m, MVRC Moonee Valley Racing Club H., 2d VATC Florence H., MVRC Wrap Around H. Dam of-
Rich Fellow. 3 wins 1800m to 2018m in Aust.
Take Silver - Quality Lad (Mac.). Winner at 1400m, Waikato RC Fencourt H.
Take the Cache. 8 wins 1000m to 1600m in Aust.
Red Neck. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, 2d Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., Tony Wynne H.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 505

BROWN FILLY (AUS)

Box B 60

Foaled 10th October 2017

Branded : LJI nr sh; 25 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
Reset (AUS)		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2000	Assertive Lass	Zeditave.....	The Judge
		Sommes Sound.....	Assert
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
Vernal (AUS)		Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
2012	Youthful Presence	Dehere.....	Deputy Minister
		Young Vic.....	Old Vic

RESET (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 5 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 692 mrs, 428 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. SW Fawkner (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), Rebel Raider, Pinker Pinker, Hauraki, Set Square, Star of Giselle, Set for Fame, Vatuvei, Ms Funovits, Mystic Prince, Knight's Tour, Goon Serpent, Well Rounded, Avienus, Disposition, Shoreham, Cassini, Kiwia, Real Charm, Dontbabylon, Mail it In, White Sage, etc.

1st dam

VERNAL, by Bernardini. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAURAKI, KIDNAPPED, ACADEMUS, DELEDIO**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

YOUTHFUL PRESENCE, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **WALKING OR DANCING, IRONGAIL, Aim for Gold**. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

HAURAKI (Reset). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,546,660, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Membership on Sale H., 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**.

KIDNAPPED (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, £187, A\$715,427, 19,320Dhs, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

ACADEMUS (Lonhro). 4 wins to 1600m, A\$593,800, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty S., **L**, 3d BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**.

DELEDIO (Testa Rossa). 6 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1812m, A\$143,375, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., MRC Andelosia 2YO H. Juveniles. 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$122,595, STC Gold Edition H.

3rd dam

YOUNG VIC, by Old Vic. Raced once. Half-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP, MYSTIC KNIGHT, HIDDEN HOPE**), **Digger's Rest**, Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESI**), Wild Pavane (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

WALKING OR DANCING (Falvelon). 8 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

IRONGAIL (Canny Lad). 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$322,950, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 2d Wyong Cup, **L**, 3d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Aim for Gold (End Sweep). Winner at 1200m, A\$203,750, STC Winning Edge Presentations P., 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

Sudden Wealth (Time Thief). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$162,670, to 2017-18, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., 3d SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.

Madibagold (Johannesburg). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, 2d ATC Civic S., **L**. Geblizt. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Falvelon H., **L**. Dam of-

LYCURGUS (Star Witness). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2520m, A\$398,615, to 2017-18, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC High Country H.

VOW AND DECLARE (Declaration of War). 2 wins at 1800m, 2381m, A\$110,790, in 2018-19, VRC TCL TV S., **L**.

Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 506

BAY FILLY

Box G 47

Foaled 7th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 73 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Green Tune	Green Dancer	Nijinsky
Very Musical (IRE)		Soundings.....	Mr. Prospector
1998	Save Me the Waltz	Kings Lake	Nijinsky
		Mill Princess.....	Mill Reef

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wns, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

VERY MUSICAL, by Green Tune. Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Ajax. Half-sister to **SENSE OF STYLE** (dam of **ONLY A PLEASURE**), **VALENTINE WALTZ** (dam of **DYNA WALTZ**), Bal des Sirenes (dam of **BRITT'S BEST**), Waltzing Around (dam of **STEELE TANGO**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

Stratocaster (g. by Mastercraftsman). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$97,125, to 2018-19, Taranaki RC Powerworx Greys H., WRC Hiremaster H., Waikato RC Fast Track \$5k H., Hawke's Bay Guineas Prelude, 2d Waikato RC Foster Maintain H., 3d ARC Karaka Mile, **RL**, 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

Bono - Island Super (H.K.) (g. by Volksraad). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$22,225, HK\$3,159,850, ARC Tourism Auckland H., HKJC Admiralty H., Kowloon Tong Club Challenge Cup, 2d HKJC Daffodil H.

Musica Royale (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1300m, MVRC Dynamic Welding H., MRC Mitavite P, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Axl Rose (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1200m, 2d Levin RC Colin Chrystall Memorial H., 4th Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Counting Crows (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m to 2018-19 in NZ and Aust.

Irish Golfer (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

2nd dam

Save Me the Waltz, by Kings Lake. Winner at 2, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, **L**. Half-sister to **LAST TYCOON**, **ASTRONEF**, **THE PERFECT LIFE** (dam of **RABAH**), **FLOWERDRUM**, **SIDE OF PARADISE** (dam of **IMMORTAL VERSE**), Moon Flower (dam of **FANTASTIC LOVE**), Tender is Thenight (dam of **TIE BLACK**, **BESOTTED**), Zelda (dam of **ZIPPING**, **NIPPING**, **ZELDING**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SENSE OF STYLE (Thunder Gulch). 3 wins at 2 6½ to 1m, US\$407,250, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ONLY A PLEASURE (Montjeu). 3 wins 2400m to 3000m, Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**.

VALENTINE WALTZ (Be My Guest). 3 wins-1 at 2, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

DYNA WALTZ (Dynaformer). 2 wins-1 at 2, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**.

Out of Woods. Winner at 1900m in France. Grandam of-
QATAR MAN - ELITE INVINCIBLE (Sing.) (Archarcharch). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m to 2018, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

Bal des Sirenes. Winner at 2, 4th Evry Prix Ronde de Nuit, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-
BRITT'S BEST (Daneshill). 10 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$534,825, STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**.

Waltzing Around. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

STEELE TANGO (Okawango). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, Newmarket Darley S., **Gr.3**, 2d Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **Gr.2**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 507

BAY FILLY

Box C 58

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 189 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan	Shirley Heights
Reliable Man (GB)		Daitawa	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia	Petingo
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill	Danzig
Veva Girl (AUS)		Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy
2008	Barawin	Barathea	Sadler's Wells
		Portview	Handy Proverb

RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 148 mrrs, 59 wnrs, inc. SW Erasmus (Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, Gr.3), Narella, Akribie, Main Stage, SP Ernesto, Reevederci, Belle du Nord, Gris Dame, Kapoor, Sully, Moonlight Man, Grinzinger Star, Viva Gloria, Czechoslovakia, Sweet Man, etc.

1st dam

VEVA GIRL, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Black Thorn (g. by Redwood). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m to 2018 in Malaysia.
Redmann (g. by Redwood). Placed in 2018-19.

2nd dam

BARAWIN, by Barathea. 3 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 2400m, A\$280,050, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Athol Whyburn Memorial H., 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Moet & Chandon H., 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Bookmakers Fixed Dollar Dividends 2YO H., 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Saddler's Silk** (dam of **JEREZANA**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Healthy Blueberry. 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,445,675, HKJC Hollywood H., Peony H., Mody H., Sheung Tak H., 2d HKJC Lamma Island H., Franck Muller H., Inclusive Society H., Perfect Color Collection H.
Telecom Gogo. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, HKJC Pottinger H., Merry Merry H., Severn H., 2d HKJC Sha Lo Wan H., Mount Gough H., Yue Wan H.

3rd dam

Portview, by Handy Proverb. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Walter Swinburn H. Half-sister to Tranquil Love (dam of **BRIEF EMBRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BARAWIN (Barathea). 3 wins. See above.

Saddler's Silk (Barathea). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
JEREZANA (Lonhro). 5 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$317,700, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, VRC Crown Promenade S., **L**, 3d ATC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

OSBORNE BULLS (Street Cry). 9 wins from 1200m to 1400m, A\$1,771,510, to 2018-19, VRC TAB S., **Gr.2**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, ATC Sydney's West App H.

Badajoz (Commands). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$449,625, to 2017-18, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Patina. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Scarlet Bisque H. Dam of 3 winners-
VIRIDINE (Poet's Voice). 4 wins-2 at 2- at 1100m, 1200m, A\$586,250, to 2017-18, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Heritage S., **L**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Euclase S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Portrayal. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-

Bradman (Charge Forward). 9 wins 1200m to 1560m, A\$383,030, to 2017-18, Bendigo Guineas, VRC Comic Court H., 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Zaragoza - Ghost Cry (Mal.) (Charge Forward). Winner at 2 at 1000m, Waikato RC Placemakers Hamilton H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 508

BAY COLT

Box D 84

Foaled 5th October 2017

Branded : **M** nr sh; 57 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Contributer (IRE)		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere	Irish River
		Seralia	Royal Academy
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Viana		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2008	Hecuba	Danzero	Danehill
		Melora	Sir Tristram

CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). Champion Miler in Australia in 2014-15. 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, £109,264, A\$988,700, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L, Kempton Magnolia S., L, 2d Chester Dee S., Gr.3, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

VIANA, by Volksraad. 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$78,375, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Weston Milling H., Speight's H., 2d CJC Speight's H.-twice, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H. Half-sister to **C'Mon Cuba**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-
Camelle (f. by Camelot). Winner at 1300m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

HECUBA, by Danzero. Placed at 3. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-
VIANA (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

C'Mon Cuba (Thorn Park). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-
Ole Ole (Makfi). 2 wins at 1200m, 1580m in 2018-19, 2d Counties RC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Waikato Equine Vet Centre S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

I See Red. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2017-18, ARC Cardinal Logistics H.

3rd dam

MELORA, by Sir Tristram. 4 wins 1600m to 2020m, NZ\$56,075, A\$324,200, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses H., Cambridge JC Deputy Governor H., 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud H., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **PIPER STAR**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Florete. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

Fabriano (Golan). 4 wins 1206m to 2400m, 3d Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

Oerter. 7 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$170,475, MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H.

Courtly Fashion. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Newswire Free. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Nam Fung H.

4th dam

Te Akau Star, by Shining Finish. 5 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Champernay Mile, 3d ARC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**. Sister to **SHINAKIMA**, half-sister to Coverage (dam of **UBER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

PIPER STAR (Kaaipstad). 6 wins 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$43,375, A\$297,400, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, Jayco Welter H., VATC Charles Kerville H., Avondale JC Anziyan H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC St George S., **Gr.2**.

MELORA (Sir Tristram). 4 wins. See above.

Fiddly. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

Fremond (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$188,465, WATC Westspeed Initial 2YO P., 2d WATC Aquanita S., **L**.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 509

BROWN OR GREY FILLY

Box E 69

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 22 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Vickezzchardonnay		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2004	Our Rosalee	Conquistarose	Conquistador Cielo
		My Hassle	Namnan

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawkes Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

VICKEZZCHARDONNAY, by Don Eduardo. 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, ARC Lindauer Cuvee Riche H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ellerslie Oaks, Avondale JC York Cup, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Balham**, half-sister to **THE MIGHTY FINN, FIFTY FIFTY**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

(Oh So) Splendido (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, Barfoot & Thompson H., League 4 Life Foundation H., Rutherford Rede H., 3d ARC Headquarters Viaduct H., NSW Tatt's RC Schweppes H., BOP RC Bayleys Mount Maunganui H., Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H.

Vickezzmoet (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA, Silver Scout**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE MIGHTY FINN (McGinty). 8 wins 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$146,150, S\$423,464, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Singapore TC Jumbo Jet H., Class 1 H., ARC Lanvin H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

VICKEZZCHARDONNAY (Don Eduardo). 5 wins. See above.

FIFTY FIFTY (Justice Prevails). 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Ellerslie Summer Carnival Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Balham (Don Eduardo). 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$153,497, to 2017-18, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Waverley Cup, Hawkes Bay Betavet H., Cambridge JC Guild & Spence Electrical H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

3rd dam

MY HASSLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1110m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS EMMA (Alvaro). 3 wins at 2 800m to 1200m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Willow S., Avondale JC Plunket S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Silver Scout (Sea Anchor). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$93,250, VATC Mayfield H., Scobie Breasley H., Lysterfield Welter H., 3d QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**-twice.

Account of MILAN PARK, Cambridge.

Lot 510

BAY COLT

Box E 62

Foaled 22nd August 2017

Branded : (MP) nr sh; 48 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Big Brown	Boundary	Danzig
Vickezzcristal		Mien	Nureyev
2011	Vickezzchardonnay	Don Eduardo	Zabeel
		Our Rosalee	Conquistarose

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

VICKEZZCRISTAL, by Big Brown. Unplaced. Half-sister to **(Oh So) Splendido**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VICKEZZCHARDONNAY, by Don Eduardo. 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$210,377, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ashford Lodge H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Balham**, half-sister to **THE MIGHTY FINN, FIFTY FIFTY**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

(Oh So) Splendido (O'Reilly). Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, Barfoot & Thompson H., League 4 Life Foundation H. Vickezzmoet. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

OUR ROSALEE, by Conquistarose. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MISS EMMA, Silver Scout**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

THE MIGHTY FINN (McGinty). 8 wins 1000m to 2100m, NZ\$146,150, S\$423,464, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Sheriff H., Singapore TC Jumbo Jet H., Class 1 H., ARC Lanvin H., Avondale JC Veggie World H., Taranaki RC NRM Interprovincial H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

VICKEZZCHARDONNAY (Don Eduardo). 5 wins. See above.

FIFTY FIFTY (Justice Prevails). 6 wins-2 at 2-800m to 2000m, NZ\$108,425, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy, Counties RC Premier Bankers H., Wanganui JC Ellerslie Summer Carnival Juvenile H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Balham (Don Eduardo). 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$153,497, to 2017-18, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Waverley Cup, Hawkes Bay Betavet H., Cambridge JC Guild & Spence Electrical H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

4th dam

MY HASSLE, by Namnan. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 800m, 1110m, 2d QTC Novice H., 3d BATC Novice H., QTC Novice H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MISS EMMA (Alvaro). 3 wins at 2 800m to 1200m, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, Willow S., Avondale JC Plunket S., 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Juvenile S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC McGill WFA S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Silver Scout (Sea Anchor). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$93,250, VATC Mayfield H., Scobie Breasley H., Lysterfield Welter H., 3d QTC Waikato Printers H., **L**, 4th VRC Moomba P., **Gr.3**, VATC Moondah P.H., **L**-twice.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 511**BAY FILLY****Box F 9**

Foaled 17th October 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 131 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Villifye		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2007	Jacilo	Entrepreneur	Sadler's Wells
		My Tripos	Sir Tristram

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

VILLIFYE, by O'Reilly. 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$115,476, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Half-sister to **MISS KEEPSAKE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

JACILO, by Entrepreneur. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MISS KEEPSAKE (Keeper). 5 wins 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$7,600, A\$522,900, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

VILLIFYE (O'Reilly). 4 wins. See above.

3rd dam

MY TRIPOS, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, three-quarter-sister to **MAHAYA, BON CHER, DE LISLE, VERNAL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), **Tristino, Fancifilly**, half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE**, Concia (dam of **SHADEA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Camargo. 11 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$239,600, VRC Cadbury Favourites H.

4th dam

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE, Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

GROSVENOR (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-900m to 2500m, A\$465,350, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

NATIONAL GALLERY (Sir Tristram). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$176,800, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**.

KYRIE ELEISON (Sir Tristram). 3 wins, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

GARFUNKEL (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 2000m to 2400m, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Ana Zeel (Zabeel). 3 wins, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **LANKAN RUPEE** (Redoute's Choice). Joint Head of the 2014 WTR (Sprint). 11 wins 955m to 1200m, A\$4,129,510, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

Tricia Ann (Zabeel). 2 wins, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **TAVAGO** (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Concia. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

MAHAYA (Sir Tristram). 5 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 2400m, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

SHADEA (Straight Strike). 2 wins at 2, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

LONHRO (Octagonal). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2003-04. 26 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$5,790,510, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 512

BROWN FILLY

Box F 10

Foaled 16th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 95 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector
Per Incanto (USA)		Helen Street	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Virginia		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2010	Lodore Mystic	Centaine.....	Century
		Logical Miss.....	Sound Reason

PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 223 mrs, 134 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Dal Cielo (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Saracino, Shadows Cast, Lanciato, Dolcetto, Indecision, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Sweepstake, Bella Court, Glorious Beijing, Nahema, Royal Ruby, Tutta la Classe, Don Carlo, Morethanlucky, etc.

1st dam

VIRGINIA, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Sister to **ALAMOSA**, half-sister to **Sacramento**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

LODORE MYSTIC, by Centaine. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD, Cent From Heaven** (dam of **DAL CIELO, ELOA**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

ALAMOSA (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2007-08. 10 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$719,875, A\$455,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, (1600m course record), Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Wellesley S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Juvenile S., 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S., 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**. Sire.

Sacramento (No Excuse Needed). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Go Beauty Go. 5 wins at 1600m, HK\$5,049,725, to 2017-18, HKJC Yan Oi Tong Cup, Hyacinth H., Cotai H., HKU Space H., Kowloon Peak H.

Honolulu. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Aeroluminance. 2 wins at 1800m to 2017-18, HKJC Mount Cameron H.

3rd dam

LOGICAL MISS, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 1600m. Half-sister to **INITIAL**

APPROACH. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PERFECT WORLD (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$120,100, A\$77,650, ARC City of Sails Trophy, **Gr.2**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Cent From Heaven (Centaine). Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

DAL CIELO (Per Incanto). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$321,550, to 2018-19, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

ELOA (Volksraad). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

LIGHTS OF HEAVEN (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 513

BAY COLT

Box I 62

Foaled 11th October 2017

Branded : **€** nr sh; 55 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Vita Bella		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2011	Bennelong Belle	Marscay	Biscay
		Sunset Beach	Kenmare

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

VITA BELLA, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Half-sister to Barangaroo (dam of **OUR CROWN MISTRESS**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

BENNELONG BELLE, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARDI'S MAGIC**, Surrealist (dam of **RACING TO WIN, PURREALIST**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Barangaroo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$85,300, MVRC Devicé Technologies H., 4th MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

OUR CROWN MISTRESS (Star Witness). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$212,250, in 2017-18, VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, 3d MRC Cape Grim Beef Steaks S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Hong Kiong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SUNSET BEACH, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **SIR MIDAS**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

MARDI'S MAGIC (Kenny's Best Pal). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$204,385, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Bernborough H., **L**.

Beach Barbie. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Honourable Aussie (Honours List). 11 wins-2 at 2-1250m to 2000m, A\$342,855, ATC Racingnetwork.com.au H., Onemorenomore at Vinery H., Testa Rossa H., 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, 4th Albury Gold Cup, **L**.

Surrealist. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

RACING TO WIN (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2006. 13 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$3,762,285, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**-twice, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

PURREALIST (Tale of the Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$200,650, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, Canonise 2YO H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**.

Distilled (Masterclass). 3 wins-1 at 2-1105m to 1410m, A\$98,975, VRC Collex Onyx H., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

HULA GOLD, by Rheingold. Unraced. Half-sister to **HULA CHIEF, HULA DRUM, HAWAIIAN SONG**, Hula Dance (dam of **LOVE DANCE, MORVEN WARRIOR**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

SIR MIDAS (Sir Tristram). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Kailey Princess. 3 wins to 1500m, 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Grandam of **HERCULIAN PRINCE** (Yamanin Vital). 9 wins 1400m to 2400m, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 514

CHESTNUT COLT

Box H 52

Foaled 13th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 82 over 7 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
Shooting to Win (AUS)		Explosive.....	Fappiano
2011	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....	Gone West
		Announce.....	Military Plume
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
Vitrum		Halory.....	Halo
2004	Georgiana	Nassipour.....	Blushing Groom
		Mouton Magic.....	Imposing

SHOOTING TO WIN (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2015). 4 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Hobartville S., Gr.2. Brother to SW Deep Field (VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2). Out of SW Listen Here. Sire of Intrepidacious, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

VITRUM, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. Half-sister to **FILANTE ETOILE, Vega Sicilia** (dam of **VALBUENA**), Macchiato (dam of **HARB**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Smiling Proud (g. by Guillotine). 2 wins at 1360m, 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

GEORGIANA, by Nassipour. Unraced. Half-sister to **STAR DANCER**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

FILANTE ETOILE (Soviet Star). 4 wins 1400m to 2140m, NZ\$118,850, A\$34,000, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., Rotorua RC TW Moore Ltd H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Vega Sicilia (Rodrigo de Triano). 3 wins at 1400m, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

VALBUENA (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, S\$227,954, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Open S.

Macchiato. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC New Year's Day H. Dam of-

HARB (Catbird). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, HKJC Hang Hau H., Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup.

Cortado (Sepoy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

3rd dam

MOUTON MAGIC, by Imposing. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **TESSUTI,**

ZEPHYR SOUBA (dam of **NATURALISM, CRYSTAL PALACE, IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.)). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

STAR DANCER (Star Watch). 14 wins 1000m to 2000m, NZ\$293,000, A\$440,860, Auckland Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, VATC Myer S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC King's P., **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P.,

Gr.3, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

SOUBA, by Taine. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**.

Half-sister to **SUKAWA**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

ZEPHYR SOUBA (Zephyr Bay). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

NATURALISM (Palace Music). 12 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

CRYSTAL PALACE (Palace Music). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$45,325, A\$225,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

TESSUTI (Sackford). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, VATC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 515

BAY FILLY

Box G 48

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 32 over 7 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Rip Van Winkle (IRE)		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Viviane		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2001	Eustaci	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Arga.....	Arragon

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 588 mrs, 317 wnsr, 23 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Capella (ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2), Lasarla, Te Akau Shark, Euro Angel, First Impressions, Kingsguard, Let Her Rip, Magic Dancer, Pendleton, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington (Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1), Creggs Pipes, Real Value, I Am Beautiful, etc.

1st dam

VIVIANE, by Volksraad. Placed. Sister to **Equuleus**, half-sister to **NIMUE, SIRSTACI, SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Her Royal Highness, Usha**, Ladystaci (dam of **GREENMAILER**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-
CISMONTANE (g. by High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1600m, 2500m, A\$443,675, to 2017-18, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, MVRC McMahon's Dairy H., 2d ATC Davali Thoroughbreds H., Turf Club H., 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
 Steakandbearnaise (g. by Thorn Park). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$108,530, Murrumbidgee TC SDRA Country Championships Qualifier.
 Awoke (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1400m, A\$164,130, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., Tab.com.au H., 4th ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**.
 Sharema Feeling (g. by Shamardal). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Citi Rewards Credit Card H., 2d HKJC Pak Wo H., Makarpura Star H.
 Purpose (f. by Falkirk). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, 3d CJC Coats Choice at Berkley H. Dam of-
 Choux Wisely. Winner at 1150m in 2017-18.
 Fish and Chips (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

2nd dam

EUSTACI, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**).
 Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-
SIRSTACI (Silver Dream). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Rolls-Royce S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.
NIMUE (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 1993 8 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$245,825, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
DEANE MARTIN (Keeper). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.
SMILING LIKE (Star Way). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-
BEL SORRISO (Keeper). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$189,985, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.
(MR) EUROSTAR (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$124,115, A\$406,758, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.
 Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 5 winners-
GREENMAILER (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, A\$79,368, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Surrey Hills H., Edensor Park H.


Account of BELTANA, Parnassus.

Lot 516

BAY FILLY

Box 1 5

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Savabeel (AUS)		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Volkrose		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2002	Rose World	Grosvenor	Sir Tristram
		Geraniums Red	Brigadier Gerard

SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion NZ Sire 4 times. Sire of 779 mrs, 542 wnr, 79 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, Hasahalo, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Sound Proposition, Coldplay, etc.

1st dam

VOLKROSE, by Volksraad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **O'REILLY ROSE**. This is her tenth foal. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

SHAMEXPRESS (c. by O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$1,150,475, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P, MVRC Chandler Macleod Premium H., 2d VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Paco Express (g. by Paco Boy). 2 wins at 1206m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Vendome (c. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 3d ATC Everest Carnival H.

2nd dam

ROSE WORLD, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to **AFFINITY, Red Chase**.

Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

O'REILLY ROSE (O'Reilly). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$292,175, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Otago RC Dunedin City Ford Trophy, CJC Speight's H., Oxford Consulting H., Christchurch Casino Summertime Dining H., Lancaster 2YO H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Timaru Cup, **L**. Dam of-

Collaborate. 2 wins to 2017-18, Hawkes Bay Christmas at the Races H.

3rd dam

GERANIUMS RED, by Brigadier Gerard. Unraced. Half-sister to **Calf of Man**.

Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

AFFINITY (Zamazaan). 5 wins 1500m to 2500m, A\$283,000, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Roman Leathersgoods H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**.

Red Chase (Zamazaan). 2 wins at 1900m, 2433m, VATC Neerim H., STC Waterfall H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

CELINA, by Crepello. 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Irish Oaks, Gr.1, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., L, 2d Newbury Fred Darling S., Gr.3, 3d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **MELODINA** (dam of **DUBIAN, MILVERTON, SEE YOU THEN**), St. Padina (dam of **DOUBLE LOCK, TURN THE KEY**).

Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Calf of Man (Derring-Do). Winner at 10¼f, 3d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

I'M PROPOSIN (Posen). 3 wins at 1m, Newmarket Joel S., **L**.
Blue Secret (Classic Secret). 14 wins-5 at 2-1200m to 2300m, Milan Premio Filarete, 2d Livorno Premio FIA European Breeders' Fund, **L**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of C. R. Grace)

Lot 517

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box D 52

Foaled 9th October 2017

Branded : XX nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Pierro (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami	Doyoun
		Sky Song	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Waikaha		Princess Tracy	Ahonoora
2009	Harinui	Generous	Caerleon
		Waikawa	Dance Floor

PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading Aust. First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 188 rnrns, 97 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Pinot, Pierata, Action, Tulip, Roy Had Enough, Commander, I Like it Easy, Satin Slipper, Kentucky Breeze, Octabello, SP Sikorsky, Furore, Poseidon's Pool, Arcadia Queen, Rainbow Girl, Holbien, Canyonero, Princess Pierro, etc.

1st dam

Waikaha, by Towkay. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$104,435, Hawkes Bay The Stella Moment Mile H., Stella Artois Mile, WRC Life Pharmacy Queensgate H., 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Bostock New Zealand Carnival Finale H., 4th CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **ACE ALIADO**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

HARINUI, by Generous. Placed. Half-sister to **ACE ALIADO**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
Waikaha (Towkay). 4 wins. See above.
Tainui. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Classic Hits 10 in a Row H.
Jolly Gains. Placed in 2017-18, 2d HKJC Mount Butler H., 3d HKJC Jaffe H.
Hinepara. Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

3rd dam

WAIKAWA, by Dance Floor. Unraced. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners-
ACE ALIADO (Towkay). 7 wins 1200m, 1400m, S\$452,303, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Open H., Punters' Way Cup, 2d Singapore TC Class 1 H.
Matawai. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m.

4th dam

ARAHINA, by Truly Vain. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
King Leo. 6 wins 1400m to 2800m, Qld Tatt's RC Member's Long Bar H., QTC Blush d'Or H., 2d QTC Queensland H., Thurlow H., 3d QTC Vo Rogue H.
Tory Channel. 4 wins 1400m to 1950m, WATC Lynsted Lad H., 2d WATC Ned's Brother H., Gilt Pattern H.

5th dam

HINEKAHA, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 2 at 800m, 4th HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **MORAR**, half-sister to **PINPRICK**, Kamahi (dam of **TULLAROAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-
Zippo. 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, Marton JC Ancare NZ H. Dam of 5 winners-
Enuffisenuff. 4 wins 1300m to 2040m, Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., Wanganui JC Polar Bright Ltd H., 2d Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H.
Cantgetenough. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Richardson Drilling H., Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H., Manawatu RC Tegel H.
Believe in Change. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, HKJC Edward Piguet H., Shek Uk Shan H., Sha Tin Hoi H.
Piata. 2 wins at 1200m, WRC Avery Ford H., 2d Manawatu RC Liquor King H.
Waiana. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-
Waiana Gold (Gold Centre). Winner at 1600m, 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's Fillies' S., **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 518

BAY COLT

Box G 35

Foaled 20th November 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 95 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Shamexpress		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Rose World	Grosvenor
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Waltz in the Park		Joy	Bluebird
2007	Straussbridge	Straussbrook	Opera Prince
		Alberton Lass	Adios II

SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 22 mrs, 8 wnsr, inc. SW Cyber Attack (Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, L), London Express, SP Qiji Express and of Tiny Terror, Xpressmymind, Embrace Me, Lucky Mission, Mr Hooper and of the placegetters Ava Bella, Kaipaki, Yulong Express, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

WALTZ IN THE PARK, by Thorn Park. Placed at 3 in NZ and Aust. Sister to **TE AKAU ROSE**, three-quarter-sister to **ALBERTON PARK**, **MAGIC BRIAR**, half-sister to **Alberton Princess** (dam of **BRUTAL, TALARIA**), **Dancing Bridges** (dam of **TESTARHYTHM**), Alberton Rose (dam of **CAVALRY ROSE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Beerinawineglass (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1400m, 2d BRC Doomben 10000 P.

Yulong Express (c. by Shamexpress). Placed at 3 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

STRAUSSBRIDGE, by Straussbrook. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **ALBERTON STAR** (dam of **LADY ALBERTON, ALBERTON PARK**), **SIR ALBERTON**, Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TE AKAU ROSE (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Wassergeist (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, MRC Chandler Macleod P., 2d MRC Chef's Hat P., 3d MRC Gothic S., **L**.

Alberton Princess (Golan). 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

BRUTAL (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$201,200, to 2018-19, VRC Antler Luggage P., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, MRC Ladbrokes.com.au 2YO H.

TALARIA (O'Reilly). Winner at 2 at 1100m, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Dancing Bridges (Danske). Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-

TESTARHYTHM (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, ATC Latch-On Education Program H., Perfection Fresh H., 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of-

CAVALRY ROSE (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$437,750, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Styletread.com.au 2YO H., 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Porta. Winner at 1400m, Hawkes Bay Master Plumbers H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**.

3rd dam

ALBERTON LASS, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

SIR ALBERTON (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

ALBERTON STAR (Stylish Century). 4 wins at 2, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 519

BAY FILLY

Box I 63

Foaled 23rd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 7 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
Iffraaj (GB)		ZaizafonThe Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal Ahonoora
Dam	Green Perfume	Naevus..... Mr. Prospector
Wanaka		Pretty Is Doonesbury
2001	Riverly Lass	Gleam Machine Seattle Slew
		Sparkle 'n' Wonder..... Baguette

IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1140 mrs, 699 wnrs, 65 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Fix, Serena Miss, Wyndspelle, Melt, Kisses, The Soultaker - Bulb Elite (H.K.), Order Again, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Chriselliam, Wootton Bassett, etc.

1st dam

WANAKA, by Green Perfume. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **ZIRNA** (dam of **CRAFTY IRNA**), **AMAZING ME**, **VANDALO**, **State Command**, **Ruby Turner**. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

TAVARNELLE (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, ATC New Law, Solicitors H., WED Group H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, ATC Blackwoods for Lanotec H. Dam of-
Justice Glory. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m to 2018 in Aust. and Singapore, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., Comcater 2YO P.

Prance Dragon (g. by Power). 2 wins at 1200m in 2017-18, ARC Pegasus Equine H., 2d HKJC American Club Challenge Cup, 3d HKJC Shanghai H.
Infinite Reign (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m in Aust.

2nd dam

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

ZIRNA (Deputy Governor). Singapore Horse of the Year. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

CRAFTY IRNA (Starcraft). 4 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong RC La Gioconda S., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Aspiration H., **L**.

VANDALO (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, Kilsherry H., Jayco Cup H., 2d VRC Vili's H., Learmonth & Topp H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

AMAZING ME (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

State Command (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

Ruby Turner (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Ampol-VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

SPARKLE 'N' WONDER, by Baguette. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, SAJC Morphettville PH., **L**, 2d South Australian S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**. Half-sister to **TOP CHARGER**, Olympic Flame (dam of **SPORTS, SEIKA, MEDALS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

Lot 520

CHESTNUT COLT

Box D 97

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : ME nr sh; 6 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev	Northern Dancer
Warm Whispers		Fire the Groom	Blushing Groom
2005	Singalong	Danasinga	Danehill
		Echostatic	Prince Echo

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrns, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatzbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

WARM WHISPERS, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1000m, MVRC Chris Burke 2 Of Clubs P, 2d VRC Fiesta Star H., 3d SAJC Betfair H. Half-sister to **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.). This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race- Matowi (c. by Ocean Park). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

2nd dam

SINGALONG, by Danasinga. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Carrie (dam of **SUCRE**), half-sister to **COUP RAY**, **PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), **Electrostatic**, Dance on Fire (dam of **FIRE SONG**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allez Bijou H., 2d MRC Gothic H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**. Recording. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Casino Trophy H., 3d Otago RC Flight Centre Hurry Skurry H.

3rd dam

Echostatic, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:- **COUP RAY** (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Champagne S., **L**. **SINGALONG** (Danasinga). 4 wins. See above. **PENNY ARCADE** (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, Avondale JC Laurie Eccles H. Dam of 2 winners- **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). 7 wins-2 at 2, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. **Electrostatic** (Elnadim). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., ARC Bladerunner 2YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of- **SUCRE** (Ishiguru). 12 wins to 1600m, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dance on Fire. 3 wins, 2d Hawkes Bay Ernst & Young H. Dam of 5 winners- **FIRE SONG** (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud 3YO H., 3d STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 521

BAY FILLY

Box C 59

Foaled 12th September 2017

Branded : ^GH nr sh; 87 over 7 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Capel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
Waterfalls (AUS)		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2012	Waterwise	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Sprinkler	Danehill

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 201 rnr, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Villemont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Tarka, Demonetization, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, Hardly Surprising, Roy's Riviera, Illuminaire, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, Warranty, Za Zi Ba, Mystic Empire and of Riviera, etc.

1st dam

WATERFALLS, by More Than Ready. Raced once. Sister to **CENTRE PIVOT**, **Dam Ready**, half-sister to **Slow the Flow**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

WATERWISE, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1580m, AJC Savannah Success H., STC Bill Murphy Bookmaker H., 2d AJC Sydney City Lexus PH. Half-sister to

Poetic Genius. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

CENTRE PIVOT (More Than Ready). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$721,033, BRC Bernborough H., L, ATC Canterbury Hurlstone RSL H., Hyland Race Colours H., TAB Rewards H.-twice, Tab.com.au H., Drummond Golf H., 3d ATC Premier's Cup, L, Canberra Cup, L, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Slow the Flow (Hussonet). 4 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1250m, A\$218,100, ATC Tab.com.au H., AJC Ticketek.com.au H., ATC Horsepower Feeds H., 2d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Dam Ready (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$159,215, to 2018-19, WATC Lavazza H., MVRC Cactus Imaging P, 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 4th MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SPRINKLER, by Danehill. Winner at 2, STC Saratoga 2YO H. Sister to **CATBIRD**,

DANBIRD, half-sister to Fit and Ready (dam of **VERY TEMPTING**), Coat (dam of **PILLAR OF HERCULES**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Poetic Genius (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, A\$136,580, STC Grand Pavilion H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.

4th dam

FITTING, by Marscay. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$264,118, AJC Gimcrack S., L, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., L. Sister to **MAIZCAY**,

MZILIKAZI, three-quarter-sister to **DONNA DIOR**, half-sister to **DONNA CARA** (dam of **YESTERDAY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

CATBIRD (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1998-99. 5 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$1,755,670, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, AJC Korean Tourism 2YO H., ACT RC Black Opal Preview. Sire.

DANBIRD (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$90,095, A\$287,050, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, ARC Newmarket H., L. Sire.

Fit and Ready. Winner at 1100m, ATC Rosehill Event Centre H. Dam of-
VERY TEMPTING (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**.

Coat. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

PILLAR OF HERCULES (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1509m, 2000m, A\$251,775, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**.




Account of **WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.**

Lot 522

BAY COLT

Box G 34

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 7 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill	Danzig
Mongolian Khan (AUS)		L'On Vite	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine	Century
		Galopede	Three Legs
Dam	San Luis	Flying Spur	Danehill
Wealth Queen		Star Style Girl	Without Fear
2007	Wealth Star	Senor Pete	Green Dancer
		Natty Flyer	Atlantic Flyer

MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year & Champion Stayer in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2014-15. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$625,500, A\$3,363,250, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1, Avondale Guineas, Gr.2, Waikato Guineas, Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

WEALTH QUEEN, by San Luis. Winner at 1230m. Sister to **WEALTH PRINCESS**.

This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-
Luvlucy (f. by Sweet Orange). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.
Platinum Raider (f. by Bullbars). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

WEALTH STAR, by Senor Pete. Raced once. Half-sister to **SPORTS WORKS**.

Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

WEALTH PRINCESS (San Luis). 7 wins at 1200m, 1350m, NZ\$114,250, A\$339,100, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Classic Hits 98.6ZHFH H., Double R H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

Wealth Prince - Ninetyseven Gold (Sing.). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m in NZ and Singapore, 2d ARC Baby on the Move 2YO H., 3d ARC Celebrating Thee Auld Floopie H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Abers Solutely. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

3rd dam

NATTY FLYER, by Atlantic Flyer. Unraced. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

SPORTS WORKS (Bluebird). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$442,856, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bobby McGee's S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, Grace Bros Homemaker Quality S., 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Kindergarten H., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrmong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Rancher S., **L**, 4th VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Pocket Flyer. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Wina Pocketfull. 7 wins 1200m to 1400m in Aust.

George's Mistake. 6 wins 1200m to 2100m in Aust.

Fly North. Unraced. Dam of-

Han Effect. 5 wins 1100m to 1900m, 4,070Rgt., S\$208,498 in Singapore.

4th dam

OUR PERSIMMON, by Without Fear. Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Fledgling H., 2d

VATC Carnegie S. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Kingsford-Smith - Active Bobo (H.K.). 9 wins 975m to 1235m, HKJC Chinese Club H., Kung Hei H., SAJC Directors' Old Port S., 3d VRC Winslow H.

5th dam

OUR POCKET, by Pocket Mate. 11 wins-5 at 2-1000m to 2800m, WATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, Champion Fillies S., Gr.2, St Leger, Gr.3, Western Australian Oaks, Gr.3. Sister to Pocket Girl (dam of **MAGIC POCKET**), half-sister to **DAWN APTLY**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners.

Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

Lot 523

BAY FILLY (AUS)

Box A 46

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded : JP nr sh; 2 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row	Long Row
Dam	Commands	Danehill	Danzig
Wedding (AUS)		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2011	Lobola	Anabaa	Danzig
		Love Dance.....	Kaapstad

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 333 rnr, 184 wnr, 13 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleu, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Harvestfortheworld, Nakeeta Jane, Coral Coast, etc.

1st dam

WEDDING, by Commands. Winner at 1400m, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d VRC Nouvelle Star H., ATC Hyland Race Colours P Half-sister to **HANDBLAST, RUSAMBO, Chipanda, Engagement**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

LOBOLA, by Anabaa. Placed at 2, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H. Half-sister to Global Dance (dam of **SEE THE WORLD**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

HANDBLAST (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$283,035, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Vinery Stud H., 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, SCTC Hampden S., **L**, 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 4th ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

RUSAMBO (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders' P, **L**.

Chipanda (Sepoy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$114,225, ATC Les Carlyon AC 2YO P, 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, Pierro 2YO P, 4th BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

Engagement (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1250m, 1300m, A\$139,435, ATC Lynch Contractors H., Instagram H., 3d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

LOVE DANCE, by Kaapstad. Second top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to Kape Dancer (dam of **TIP THE WINK**), three-quarter-sister to **MORVEN WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Hula Song**, Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Global Dance. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d MRC Shankhill Lass H. Dam of 4 winners-**SEE THE WORLD** (Danzero). 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, 3d ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Starlight H., **L**.

Boys on Tour (General Nedyim). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$276,000, BRC Coca-Cola H., 2d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 3d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

Capital Raising. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$86,250, 2d City Tatt's RC Tattersalls 2YO P, SAJC Super Sunday May 2YO H. Dam of 2 winners-

GLOBAL THINKING (So You Think). 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1600m, NZ\$84,100, to 2017-18, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.



Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

Lot 524

BAY COLT

Box B 59

Foaled 7th October 2017

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World	Nureyev
Ocean Park		Joy	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess	Pompeii Court
Dam	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
Whatever (AUS)		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2009	Whatever	Danzero	Danehill
		Procrastinate	Jade Hunter

OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Sire of 117 rnrns, 53 wnrs, inc. SW Ocean Jewel (WATC Placid Ark S., L), SP Another Dollar, Mongolianconqueror, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, Dancer's Kin, Ocean's Fourteen and of Ocean Knight, Beerzatbernz, Tezlah, Clement Legend, King Opie, Lucky Win Win, Ocean Deep, Rondinella, Scream Park, Southern Lad, Star of the Seas, etc.

1st dam

WHATEVS, by Street Sense. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

2nd dam

WHATEVER, by Danzero. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **LAISSERFAIRE, FOREPLAY**, half-sister to **A TIME FOR JULIA, PERSONIFY, TIME THIEF, Patasi**, Trepina (dam of **CENTENNIAL PARK, BALLACK**), Sybarite (dam of **ZODIAC RULER, ALMIGHTY GIRL**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Jahre. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Miss Amajardan. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$115,680, City Tatt's RC Victory Vein 2YO P., 2d ATC Schweppes H., 3d Scone RC Inglis 2YO Challenge P.

3rd dam

PROCRASTINATE, by Jade Hunter. 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, AJC Tarien H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, MVRC El Alamein H. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL, KAMPAIGN**, Watercolours (dam of **BLAKE**). Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

LAISSERFAIRE (Danehill). Champion Older Female Sprinter in South Africa in 2000-01 & 2001-02. 12 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R1,281,010, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**-twice, Newmarket Computaform Sprint S., **Gr.1**, Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**-twice, Kenilworth Sceptre S., **Gr.2**-twice. Producer.

A TIME FOR JULIA (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$444,750, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**-twice.

TIME THIEF (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3** Sire.

FOREPLAY (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$246,475, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1** Sire.

PERSONIFY (Galileo). Winner at 2 at 1100m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Patasi (Danehill Dancer). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**.

Trepina. Winner at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC Ideal Electrical H. Dam of 9 winners-

CENTENNIAL PARK (Thorn Park). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$1,018,250, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, March S., **L**, 2d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

BALLACK (Montjeu). 5 wins 2020m to 2200m, A\$499,125, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Sybarite. Raced once. Dam of 7 winners-

ZODIAC RULER (Zoffany). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, R912,900, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**.

ALMIGHTY GIRL (Beneteau). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$164,200, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.


Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 525

BAY COLT (AUS)

Box G 75

Foaled 18th September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 87 over 7 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
Rubick (AUS)		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
Dam	Magic Albert	Zeditave	The Judge
Witchlike (AUS)		Sally Lou	Salieri
2012	Romany Flyer	Catbird	Danehill
		Gypsy Dollar	Zabeel

RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$379,500, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, 3d ATC Challenge S., Gr.2, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Out of SW Sliding Cube, a three-quarter sister to SW Redoute's Choice and SW Platinum Scissors, a half-sister to SW Manhattan Rain. Sire of SP Biscara, Krameric and of the placegetters Chia, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

WITCHLIKE, by Magic Albert. Winner at 900m in Aust. Half-sister to **INVINCIBLE STAR**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

ROMANY FLYER, by Catbird. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **VIKING**

HERO, Mabsam. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

INVINCIBLE STAR (I am Invincible). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$431,200, to 2017-18, VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**

Magical Beauty. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$4,260,075, HKJC Li Yuen H.

Albert the Rocket. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 950m, 1300m in Aust.

3rd dam

GYPSY DOLLAR, by Zabeel. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **INNOCENT KING**,

ROYAL SNACK, Girl's Paradise (dam of **SNIPPETS' CROWN**). Dam of

7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

VIKING HERO (Elvstroem). 2 wins at 1506m, 1800m, A\$288,417, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Life Saving Victoria Race to the Rescue H., La Vie en Rose Vase H., 3d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, VRC Fashion S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

Mabsam (Stratum). 2 wins at 1000m, 1620m, A\$140,925, VRC Aktrapid Nursing Agency H., 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P., **L**, TAB Trophy H., ATC City Tattersalls A Friends Place H., 3d MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**. Producer.

Shilling. 5 wins 1200m to 1620m, A\$81,015, WATC Get Westspeed Noms In H.

Manzanilla. 2 wins at 1512m, 1600m, MRC Joe Brown H. Producer.

Gypsy Googol. 2 wins at 1500m, 1800m, AJC Rosebery H. Producer.

4th dam

QUEEN GYPSY, by Planet Kingdom. Unraced. Sister to **OUR PLANET, GYPSY**

KINGDOM, Pirouette (dam of **TWIRLED, NOTED**), three-quarter-sister to

IDEAL PLANET, Ideal Gem (dam of **WINTER SHOW**), Plady Glen (dam

of **CHALEYER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

INNOCENT KING (Tolomeo). 6 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$1,138,080, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Eclipse S., **L**.

ROYAL SNACK (Lunchtime). 15 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$513,735, HK\$2,008,000, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, Hopetoun H., **L**.

Girl's Paradise. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Grey Affair H. Dam of 7 winners-

SNIPPETS' CROWN (Snippets). 2 wins, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**. Dam of **UNEARTHLY** (Zabeel). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, A\$395,910, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

INVEST (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1250m, 2000m, A\$490,792, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 526

BAY COLT

Box C 60

Foaled 26th September 2017

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 120 over 7 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
All Too Hard (AUS)		Lady Chapel	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun	Green Desert
		Scandinavia	Snippets
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
Woman in Love (AUS)		Snippets' Lass	Snippets
2011	Magic Music	Loosen Up	Never Bend
		Ripplette.....	River Rough

ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Black Caviar. Sire of 201 rnr, 104 wnrs, inc. SW Villermont (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Tarka, Demonization, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Huiying, Curdled, SP Cristal Eyes, Outrageous, Hardly Surprising, Roy's Riviera, Illuminaire, Eclair Sunshine, Fine Scent, Waimea Bay, Warranty, Za Zi Ba, Mystic Empire and of Riviera, etc.

1st dam

WOMAN IN LOVE, by Snitzel. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **MAGICALLY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

MAGIC MUSIC, by Loosen Up. 12 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$481,450, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, VRC KA Morrison H., VATC Hickmans P., Franklins Ltd H., Swinburne International H., MVRC Dr JG Sheahan P., (1200m course record), Strathayr H., VATC St Kevin's College P., 2d VRC Red Tempo H., 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 4th VATC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

MAGICALLY (Danehill). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$289,375, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, QTC Juanmo H., **L**, MVRC Toll IPEC H., Peter Hayes P., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**. Dam of-
Miss Delima. 9 wins 1000m to 1200m to 2017-18 in Aust.

Bewitchment. Unraced. Dam of-

Happy Halloween. 6 wins 1150m to 1220m, A\$111,823, to 2017-18, TTC Magic Millions 3YO Classic H., 3d TTC Routley's Menswear H.

Musically. 3 wins 800m to 1100m, 2d MVRC Interest Me Savings Account 2YO H., Moonee Valley Festival P., BTC Evermore Live at Doomben H. Dam of-
Von Trapp. Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, Whangarei RC Almanzor at Cambridge Stud 2YO S., 2d Waikato RC John Letts Speaker 17th August S.

One Direktion. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d Rotorua RC Craig Thom H.

Shenanigans. Winner at 1300m, 3d MRC Radio Sport 927 2YO P.

Last Round. 4 wins 800m to 1060m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Nocturne. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Divergence. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d ATC Theraces H.

Doogus. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m in 2017-18 in Aust.

Jewel Theft. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

Magic Jewel. 9 wins 1000m to 1100m, A\$160,085, to 2018-19, BRC Jim Beam H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H., McGrath Estate Agents H.

Fifty Eight Facets. Winner at 1600m, MRC Guinot Skincare P.

Gruenfeld. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1350m in Aust. and Macau, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Hot Rocks. Winner at 1100m, 2d AJC Warwick Farm 100 Club H. Producer.

Catch the Culprit. 4 wins 1200m to 1800m to 2017-18 in Aust.

La Bruja. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Ottavio. 3 wins at 1000m, 1230m to 2018-19, 2d Rotorua RC Sherlock Contracting H., Craig Thom Memorial H.

3rd dam

RIPPLETTE, by River Rough. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mister Bow**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

MAGIC MUSIC (Loosen Up). 12 wins. See above.




Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 527

BAY COLT

Box C 61

Foaled 16th November 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 310 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo	Halo
Wonderworld (AUS)		Woodman's Girl	Woodman
2007	Eighth Wonder	Danehill	Danzig
		Jezebeel	Zabeel

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

WONDERWORLD, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, A\$93,615, 2d AJC Yellowglen H., ATC Bacardi Bar H., 3d ATC Waverley H., Ascot Club H., Gow Gates Insurance H., AJC Autumn Carnival Hospitality Packages H., STC Amy Smith Memorial H. Blood-sister to **Faustus**, half-sister to **RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN** (Mac.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

More Wonder (g. by Mossman). Winner at 2 at 1215m in 2017-18, Rotorua RC Have Function at Arawa Park 2YO S., 2d WRC Energy Solutions H., 3d Counties RC Champagne S., **L**, Waikato RC Race a Horse With Te Akau H. Mosserati (g. by Mossman). 2 wins at 900m, 1206m in 2018-19 in Aust. Alexander Benjamin (g. by Domesday). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

2nd dam

EIGHTH WONDER, by Danehill. Placed in Aust. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

RACING EIGHT - WONDER MOSSMAN (Mac.) (Mossman). Horse of the Year in Macau in 2013-14 & 2014-15. 19 wins 1200m to 1800m to 2017-18 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Sand Specialist S., **L**, Star of the Sand S., **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, Spring Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-3 times, 2d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

3rd dam

JEZABEEL, by Zabeel. Champion Stayer & Older Mare in NZ in 1999. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 3200m, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Manawatu RC Carlton Hotel H., ARC Nature Sleep Juvenile H., BOP RC Partymaker Rentals H., 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to Fleureel (dam of **RASMUSSEN**), half-sister to **ASHLEY GROVE**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Scotland the Brave. 2 wins at 1900m, 2200m, WATC Magic Millions Moment of Change H., 3d WATC Tabtouch.mobi H.

Living Hell. 2 wins at 1121m, 1200m, MRC Ripa H. Dam of 4 winners- **Faustus** (More Than Ready). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$185,345, ATC Nova 969 Fitzy & Wippa 2YO H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**, ATC Killa Burger Gril H., 3d Scone RC Turangga Farm H.


Edie. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners- **Lucky Edie** (Swiss Ace). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m to 2017-18, Waikato RC Jorja's 12th Birthday H., 2d CJC Join the Club Membership Available Now H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Heaven Instead. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Marmalady (Duke of Marmalade). 5 wins 1600m to 2600m, 2d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**, 3d Turffontein Caradoc Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spook Express H., **L**, Aquanaut H., **L**, 4th Turffontein Gerald Rosenberg S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

Lot 528**BAY FILLY****Box H 53**

Foaled 21st September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
Hallowed Crown (AUS)		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Blethingly
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Xabeel		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2007	Excelo	Centro	Century
		Dominadora	Sir Tristram

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P., 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

XABEEL, by Zabeel. Raced once. Half-sister to **XCELLENT**, **Instructor**, **Rockferry**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

2nd dam

Excelo, by Centro. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, WRC P&O Princess Cruises H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Half-sister to **Walhalla Girl**, Arodani (dam of **SETO BRIDGE**, **TUCKER BOX**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

XCELLENT (Pentire). NZ Horse of the Year twice. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & Champion WFA performer & stayer in NZ in 2005-06. 8 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$1,234,875, A\$375,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partworld S., **Gr.1**, ARC Sir James Fletcher S., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**.

Instructor (Pins). 10 wins 1350m to 2150m, A\$280,588, MRC Vanguard Derby P., Oakbank RC Scott Group of Companies H., VRC Shiftmar H., MRC Sofrana H., Shannon H., Fighting Force H., 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Rockferry (Pentire). Winner at 2206m, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

DOMINADORA, by Sir Tristram. Placed in Aust. Sister to **TRISTRAM'S GOLD**, three-quarter-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED**, **GURNER'S LANE**, **TRICHELLE**, **QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD**, **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Excelo (Centro). 3 wins. See above.

Walhalla Girl (Palaban). Winner at 1600m, VATC Siren H., 2d VATC Chisholm S., Paris H., 3d VATC Mercedes-Benz H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
Sovereign Dan (Kala Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-950m to 1300m, 3d Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**, 4th VRC Hardy Brothers Jewelers S., **L**.

Bailarin. Unplaced. Grandam of-

DRACONIC (Umatilla). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$86,815, CJC Timaru S., **L**, Merino Outlet H., Trevinos Bar & Restaurant H.

Arodani. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

SETO BRIDGE (Bellotto). 5 wins 1200m to 2700m, A\$267,710, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, AJC Gregory Blaxland H., 2d SAJC West End Draught S., **Gr.3**, AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, VRC Grey-Smith S.H., **L**, STC Quick Eze H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

TUCKER BOX (Lunchtime). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$143,160, Darwin Cup, **L**, AJC Persimmon H., SAJC Caliente P.

Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

Lot 529

CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)

Box E 52

Foaled 15th October 2017

Branded : (Y) nr sh; 34 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Night of Thunder (IRE)		Zomaradah Deploy
2011	Forest Storm	Galileo Sadler's Wells
		Quiet Storm..... Desert Prince
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian Mr. Prospector
Xanthippe (AUS)		Helen Street Troy
2012	Virago	Danehill Danzig
		Blue Storm Bluebird

NIGHT OF THUNDER (IRE) (Chestnut 2011-Stud Ire. 2016, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, €51,435, £829,500, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1, Doncaster S., L, 2d Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., Gr.1, 3d Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Out of SP Forest Storm. Related to SW Forest Flower, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

XANTHIPPE, by Street Cry. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d MRC The Wow Signal at Swettenham 2YO H. Half-sister to **FEDERAL**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

VIRAGO, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Rotary Health Safari 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **Misty Blue**, half-sister to **STEFLARA**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FEDERAL (Medaglia d'Oro). 4 wins to 1400m, A\$435,925, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, E-Group Security H., Suzanne Wilkins Recognition H., 2d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d VRC L'Oreal Paris S., **Gr.3**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**.

Respected. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ATC Shamrock Developments 2YO H.

3rd dam

BLUE STORM, by Bluebird. 9 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$211,650, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Tempo H., SAJC Smoke Free Quality S., 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Fibre (dam of **BYZANCE STAR**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STEFLARA (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$168,570, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, STC ATA Fleet Repair Group H., Schweppes Lemonade H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-
Pleiades (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$121,772, ATC Frank Avellino 70th Birthday H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

Glossade (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Autumn Carnival on Sale Now 2YO H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Flow (Street Cry). 5 wins at 1400m, A\$383,500, to 2018-19, ATC Spring Preview H., 2d ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC Civic S., **L**.

Misty Blue (Commands). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

GOLD HOPE, by John's Hope. 11 wins-2 at 2-to 1600m, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, QTC Katies Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Personalities' S., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OLD CURRENCY**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

BLUE STORM (Bluebird). 9 wins. See above.

Fibre. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

BYZANCE STAR (Clear Choice). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1400m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

Account of NALA PARK, Shannon.

Lot 530

CHESTNUT COLT

Box E 39

Foaled 20th November 2017

Branded : GC nr sh; 88 over 7 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal	Zabeel
Sweynesse (AUS)		Shadea	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel	In the Wings
		River Swan	Nashwan
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel	Sir Tristram
Xpress		Diamond Lover	Sticks and Stones
2007	Midnight Breaker	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore
		Midnight Madam	Kaapstad

SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, A\$612,900, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam (VRC Vanity S., Gr.3). Related to SW Designed For Luck, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.

1st dam

XPRESS, by Don Eduardo. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **HARDLINE**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

XPRESSION (f. by Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-from only 5 starts 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$128,750, to 2018-19, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d Levin RC Fasttrack Insurance 2YO H.

Xplosion (f. by Showcasing). Placed at 2 in 2018-19.

2nd dam

MIDNIGHT BREAKER, by Housebuster. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire-Cobb & Co H. Half-sister to **PERLIN, ALMODOVAR**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

HARDLINE (Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Ingal Civil Products P, Newstead Realty 2YO H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**, Ubet H.

Midnight Van Damme. 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Royal Gem at Linwood Park H., 2d Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H. -twice.

London Walk. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Club Street H. Cultural City. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Tiu Yue Yung H.

3rd dam

MIDNIGHT MADAM, by Kaapstad. 6 wins 1480m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Havelock Wines H., Manawatu RC Members H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

PERLIN (Carnegie). 8 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, Bridie O'Reilly's Punt H., Henry Bolte H., MRC So Called H., Bert Bryant H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

ALMODOVAR (Pins). 4 wins 1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, VRC William Newton VC H., MRC Rokk Ebony Cup, 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, Schweppes P, MRC JRA H.

Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

EXECUTED (Warhead). 17 wins-6 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$560,650, to 2017-18, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H., Parry Nissan Great Northern 2YO P, 2d BRC Ormiston College H.

4th dam

MIDNIGHT LADY, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., Marton JC Foxton Fries Sprint H., Feilding JC Ratanus Bacon H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 531

BAY FILLY

Box F 11

Foaled 14th September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 54 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zaburn		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2012	Springburn	Soviet Lad	Nureyev
		Lady Violet	Old Crony

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ZABURN, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **(MY) NIKITA, HAPPY HIPPY**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SPRINGBURN, by Soviet Lad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **NOTOIRE, TEMPEST TOST, WELL KNOWN, Livigno, Tullamarine**, Violet Haze (dam of **SINO BRILHANTE**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

HAPPY HIPPY (Shamardal). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$328,135, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 4th ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

(MY) NIKITA (Shamoline Warrior). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d MVRC Ausmeter H., 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

Harbour Grey. 4 wins 1250m to 1400m, A\$185,225, to 2018-19, VRC Straight Draw H., SAJC Hughes Limousines H., 2d VRC Off the Track Subzero H.

3rd dam

LADY VIOLET, by Old Crony. 4 wins 1200m to 1300m, MVRC Blink Bonny H., VATC Waratah H., VRC Cap d'Antibes H., 2d VATC Kambrook H., 3d MVRC Petersville Pastries H. Half-sister to Little Wonder Why (dam of **CELTIC DANCER**). Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

NOTOIRE (Export Price). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$843,676, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, VATC WJ Adams H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, 3d VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.

WELL KNOWN (The Pug). 12 wins 900m to 1350m, A\$215,892, AJC June S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, AJC Victory Lad H., STC Questing Quality H., Lingfield Park Flying Welter H., AJC Martello Towers H., STC Fiji H., Kurrajong H.

TEMPEST TOST (Statue of Liberty). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$761,710, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, VRC Qenos H., MRC Pamela Hutterer H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Tullamarine (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, A\$95,920, STC Computer Air H., Artarmon Hotel H., 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**.

Livigno (Churchill Downs). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,068, MRC Sportingbet H., 2d VRC All Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**.

Violet Haze. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

SINO BRILHANTE (Good Journey). 12 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1350m in Macau, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**-twice, Star River Windsor Arch Sand Classic Cup, 2d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata.**

Lot 532

BAY COLT

Box C 72

Foaled 30th August 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zaflame		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Western Flame	Zafonic	Gone West
		Samya's Flame	Artaius

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wns, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

ZAFLAME, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Sister to **HEAT HAZE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

2nd dam

WESTERN FLAME, by Zafonic. Winner at 6f in GB. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

HEAT HAZE (Zabeel). 6 wins 1800m to 2200m, Marton Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Ashford Lodge H., Markwood Lodge H., Hawkes Bay Thomson's Suits H. Matabrahma. 8 wins 1200m to 1650m, BRC Sirromet H., 2d BRC Skyracing.tv H.

3rd dam

SAMYA'S FLAME, by Artaius. 2 wins at 9f, 1¼m in GB. Sister to **FLAME OF TARA** (dam of **SALSABIL, MARJU, DANSE ROYALE, FLAME OF ATHENS, SONG OF TARA**), half-sister to **Blaze of Tara, Nacibi, Welsh Love** (dam of **SECOND EMPIRE, BALESTRINI, AJHIBA, HEMINGWAY, IHTIRAM**), **Fruition** (dam of **NORTHERN SPUR, GREAT MARQUESS, KNELLER, OENOTHERA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Raneen Alwatar. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of 8 winners-

Nishino Rufus (Symboli Kris S). Winner at 2 at 2000m, 3d Tokyo Sweetpea S., **L**.

Wattrey. Raced once. Grandam of-

Disappointing (Excellent Art). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Milan Premio Deltra, 3d Rome Premio Carlo Chiesa, **L**.

Captain Obvious (Choisir). Winner at 2 at 6f, 2d Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Real Quiet S., **L**;

4th dam

WELSH FLAME, by Welsh Pageant. 4 wins at 1m, Newmarket Stanley H. Half-sister to **Sofala, Martin John**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

FLAME OF TARA (Artaius). 8 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1½m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 12 winners-

SALSABIL (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins-2 at 2-1207m to 2413m, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

MARJU (Last Tycoon). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £282,640, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Welsh Love (Ela-Mana-Mou). Winner at 1½m, 2d Phoenix Park Diamond S., **L**, 4th Curragh Mooresbridge S., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-

SECOND EMPIRE (Fairy King). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1609m, Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Fruition (Rheingold). Placed at 3, 2d Goodwood Lupe S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

NORTHERN SPUR (Sadler's Wells). 6 wins-1 at 2-1710m to 3000m, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Tree H., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

Lot 533

BAY FILLY

Box A 26

Foaled 27th October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 7 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
Makfi (GB)		Zomaradah Deploy
2007	Dhelaal	Green Desert Danzig
		Irish Valley Irish River
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram Sir Ivor
Zago		Lady Giselle Nureyev
2001	Annago	Bakharoff..... The Minstrel
		Anna's Choice..... Vice Regal

MAKFI (GB) (Bay 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-1 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 471 mrs, 293 wns, 25 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Bonneval (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Sofia Rosa, Marky Mark, Eleonora, Imposing Lass, Run Naan, Matchbreaker, Savile Row, Tribal Wisdom, Cote d'Or, Hursley, Ruby Armani, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Make Believe, Noor Al Hawa, Fabricate, Maimara, Mate Story, etc.

1st dam

ZAGO, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1850m, 2400m, AJC Christmas Eve at the Farm H., 2d AJC To Bed Early H. Three-quarter-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Eclair Spargo - Macau Good (Mac.) (g. by Anabaa). Winner at 1211m, 3d SAJC Toll Express H.
Teahupo'o (g. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

ANNAGO, by Bakharoff. Winner at 1150m. Sister to **Katchmekate**, half-sister to **HADES - HELENE VITALITY** (H.K.), **EVERBRIGHT**, **Swan Lake**, Flying Monty (dam of **NURSE KITCHEN**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-
Slice of Heaven. Winner at 1360m, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Blackjack H.
Zabba Dabba Doo. Unplaced. Dam of-
Lushoto (Oratorio). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

3rd dam

ANNA'S CHOICE, by Vice Regal. Unraced. Sister to **Isomer**, half-sister to Dove of Peace (dam of **SUMA PEACE**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-
HADES - HELENE VITALITY (H.K.) (Zabeel). Top of The 1999-2000 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, US\$400,000, NZ\$241,700, A\$104,000, HK\$9,451,212, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**.
EVERBRIGHT (Cape Cross). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$37,545, HK\$5,019,000, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**-twice, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., HKJC D'Aguilar Peak H., Gage H., Chai Wan H.
Swan Lake (Green Perfume). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Chequers Stud 3YO Trophy, 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**.
Katchmekate (Bakharoff). 2 wins at 2 at 840m, 1000m, ARC Empire Rose Juvenile H., 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**.
Flying Monty. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, VRC Hi Jinx H. Dam of-
NURSE KITCHEN (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1600m, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

4th dam

NUCLEAR ENERGY, by Todman. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to Todman Girl (dam of **IMATARE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
Isomer (Vice Regal). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$197,325, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC United Airlines S.H., **L**, 3d VRC Ampol S.H., **Gr.1**.
Dove of Peace. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-
SUMA PEACE (Sumayr). 7 wins-1 at 2, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.2**.

Account of GOODWOOD STUD, Palmerston North.
(The property of Goodwood & Fairdale Stud Partnership)

Lot 534

BROWN FILLY

Box H 23

Foaled 9th November 2017

Branded : G nr sh; 19 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zambezi		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2005	Tall Poppy	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram
		Fun on the Run	Racing is Fun

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010), 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1, Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16, Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisan, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

ZAMBEZI, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Base, Deacon**, half-sister to **ALL IN VOGUE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Zambezi Warrior (g. by Pentire). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,200, A\$30,000, Counties RC Mount Shop H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Philips Lighting H., League 4 Life Foundation H., 4th BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

Betty Blooms (f. by O'Reilly). Placed at 3 in 2018-19, 2d ATC TAB Rewards P.

2nd dam

TALL POPPY, by Kaapstad. 11 wins-1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Racehorse Owners' Federation Trophy, **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d Levin S.H., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ALL IN VOGUE (Pins). 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$170,760, A\$18,375, to 2017-18, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stud H., 2d Manawatu Breeders, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Waverley Cup, 3d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**.

Holiday Sun. 7 wins at 1400m, 1650m, NZ\$30,000, HK\$4,477,375 in NZ and HK, HKJC Ho Sheung Heung H., Cheong Ming H.

(The Real) Rokocoko. 5 wins-1400m to 2200m, BTC Hardy Brothers H.

3rd dam

FUN ON THE RUN, by Racing is Fun. 18 wins 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$530,770, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **FRENETIC** (dam of **MUSTAAGEL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

TALL POPPY (Kaapstad). 11 wins. See above.

Tall Story. Placed at 3. Dam of 7 winners-

What's the Story (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, NZ\$150,100, A\$20,000, ARC Rutherford Rede H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

Base (Zabeel). 5 wins-1400m to 2000m, MRC Visvanathan Memorial P., MVRC TEAC Tour of Victoria Final H., 2d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Trolley Dolly. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Deacon (Zabeel). 11 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$270,450, BRC Cullen H., Rohrig H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

Lot 535

BAY COLT

Box F 1

Foaled 22nd September 2017

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 47 over 7 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
Sacred Falls		Courtza	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice	Danehill
		Iguazu	Carolingian
Dam	Gold Brose	Huntingdale	Double Form
Zamfir		Cryptic Verse	Yeats
2001	Society Bay	Zephyr Bay	Biscay
		Pacaya	Psidium

SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Splashing Out. Sire of the placegetters Khitan Warrior, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

Zamfir, by Gold Brose. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC High Energy Electrics H., Matamata RC PGG Wrightson H., Bank of New Zealand H., 2d Opunake Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU, SANDBLASTER, Irish Belle** (dam of **IRISH FLING**), Logical Lady (dam of **FINAL DESTINATION**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-
Expensive (f. by Pins). 6 wins 1170m to 1500m, A\$117,780, to 2017-18, 3d MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H.
O'Reilly's Angel (f. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Aust.

2nd dam

SOCIETY BAY, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus, Lancaster, Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) Vanity (dam of **REDDLAN**), Aranda (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-
SOCIETY BEAU (Bigstone). 12 wins 1200m to 2020m, NZ\$177,062, A\$85,000, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.
SANDBLASTER (Sandtrap). 6 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**.
Irish Belle (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-
IRISH FLING (Darci Brahma). 5 wins to 1200m, NZ\$214,875, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**.
Enthusabelle. Placed at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S. Dam of-
Pipiana (Highly Recommended). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m in 2017-18, 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.
Rezidencia. 2 wins at 1400m, 2040m, MVRC AMS Law H. Dam of 4 winners-
Spirited Eagle (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$237,563, 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.
Rezonet. 3 wins at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-
Tyzone (Written Tycoon). 13 wins-4 at 2-950m to 1300m to 2017-18, 2d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 3d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.
Logical Lady. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 8 winners-
FINAL DESTINATION (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ in 2001-02. 5 wins 1400m to 1709m, US\$138,120, NZ\$207,375, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-
FINAL FORM (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., **Gr.3**.
La Scala (Bahhare). Winner at 2, 3d Whangarei RC Breeders' S., **L**.
Society Lady. 2 wins-1 at 2, 4th Whangarei RC Westbury Stud S., **L**. Dam of-
Kingsman (Darci Brahma). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m to 2018, 2d Singapore TC Charity Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

Lot 536

BAY COLT

Box G 50

Foaled 24th October 2017

Branded : S nr sh; 27 over 7 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
So You Think		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert	Danzig
Zaperb		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2010	Zerello	Zerpour	Darshaan
		Chello.....	Western Symphony

SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 333 rnrs, 184 wnrs, 13 SW, inc. SW La Bella Diosa (New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Gold Rush, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleu, The Pinnacle, Northwest Passage, Global Thinking, Marathon Man, Care to Think, SP Harvestfortheworld, Nakeeta Jane, Coral Coast, etc.

1st dam

Zaperb, by Volksraad. Winner at 1150m, 2d Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC OPSM H., Levin RC Madge Coachlines H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Drainage Ltd H. This is her first living foal.

2nd dam

ZERELLO, by Zerpour. 5 wins at 1400m, NZ\$109,985, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Lindauer H., WRC WP Maher Tours H., 2d Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H., 3d ARC Bertolini H. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Zaperb (Volksraad). Winner. See above.

Grand Teton. 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, A\$83,684, to 2018-19 in Aust.

3rd dam

CHELLO, by Western Symphony. Placed. Half-sister to **PHIZAM, Phiatan**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

ZERELLO (Zerpour). 5 wins. See above.

Honour Supreme. 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,801,150, HKJC St Andrew's Challenge Quaic H., Kwai Shing H., Daffodil H., Hong Kong Rugby Football Union Cup H., Island H., 2d HKJC Lusitano Challenge Cup H.

4th dam

PHIUS, by Oncidium. 3 wins 1400m to 2085m, WRC Port Nicholson H. Half-sister to **ROMANTIC ARCHER**, Agree (dam of **KIP, BOKTISAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PHIZAM (Zamazaan). 15 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$9,180, A\$297,700, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**-twice, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Northam Cup, WATC Hamersley Graduation S., Bookmakers Graduation S., 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary Cup, **L**, Pahiatua RC Central Districts Breeders' P, **L**. Sire.

Phiatan (Taipan II). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d WRC Dalgety S., **Gr.3**.

Symphius. Unplaced. Grandam of-

I Am (Sanction). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m, 404,037Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Dato Ronald Khoo Teng Swee Trophy, Penang TC Da Ma Cai S., 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**, 3d Penang TC Pesta Pulau Pinang Cup, **L**.

Flimsy. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

Tenuous (Sanction). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$241,250, QTC RSL 2YO S., BTC Bob Gibbs Flying H., O'Reilly's Rainforest Guesthouse H., Star Kingdom Flying H., QTC Vo Rogue Welter H., BTC Queensland Police Credit Union Flying H., Qantas Hong Kong H., QTC Arlington H., Manawapoi 2YO H., NEC H., 2d QTC Octagonal S., **L**.

Gladiators - Counter Strike (Mac.) (Strategic). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m in Aust. and Macau, BTC Pauls Limited 2YO H., QTC Gunsynd H., Lady Elwes H., 3d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 537

BAY COLT

Box B 26

Foaled 23rd November 2017

Branded : GB nr sh; 56 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal.....High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Zapurb (AUS)		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2006	Purple Groove	Rhythm..... Mr. Prospector
		Irises..... Tate Gallery

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 rnrs, 159 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

ZAPURB, by Zabeel. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC AJS Corporate Holdings Pty Ltd H., 3d MRC Sportingbet P.H. Sister to **ZAPURPLE**, three-quarter-sister to Fulton (dam of **FLYING FULTON**). This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-
Zapurbly (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 3d MRC Schweppes H., MRC Frankston RSL H.
Zapurler (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 2124m in 2018-19 in Aust.

2nd dam

PURPLE GROOVE, by Rhythm. 6 wins 1100m to 1440m, A\$316,700, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Eugene Gorman H., Orsay H., VATC Reveille H., 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Fulton (dam of **FLYING FULTON**), Tyrises (dam of **TAIKUN, SUPER GROOVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-
ZAPURPLE (Zabeel). Winner at 2500m, A\$113,325, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Harold & Lois Peters H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-
Anchor Bid (High Chaparral). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$102,840, to 2017-18, VRC Byerley 2YO H., 2d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**.
Orcein. Winner at 1600m, A\$82,130, in 2018-19, ATC Everest Carnival P, 4th BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

IRISES, by Tate Gallery. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$76,375, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Windsor H., 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-
PURPLE GROOVE (Rhythm). 6 wins. See above.
Fulton. Placed in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-
FLYING FULTON (Flying Spur). Champion Polytrack Male in Singapore in 2012. 13 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, NZ\$40,687, S\$1,304,859, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**.
Tyrises. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-
TAIKUN (Anabaa). 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, US\$101,464, A\$394,100, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Park Robert K Kerlan Memorial H., **L**.
SUPER GROOVE (Dehere). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$170,650, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, Redelva S., **L**.
Boogaloo (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1200m, 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 4th VRC AR Creswick S., **L**. Producer.
De Groove. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-
Top Me Up (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins to 1425m, 2d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 3d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Account of HENLEY PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).

Lot 538

BAY COLT

Box G 59

Foaled 5th September 2017

Branded : GB nr sh; 51 over 7 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells Northern Dancer
Tavistock		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal.....High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
Zapurple		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2005	Purple Groove	Rhythm..... Mr. Prospector
		Irises..... Tate Gallery

TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in HK in 2015-16. Sire of 251 mrs, 159 wnr, 17 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, Won Won Too, Tavy, Titanium, SP Tavisian, Milseain, etc.

1st dam

ZAPURPLE, by Zabeel. Winner at 2500m, A\$113,325, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Fulton (dam of **FLYING FULTON**). This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Anchor Bid (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, A\$102,840, to 2017-18, VRC Byerley 2YO H., 2d VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**.

Orcein (g. by Snitzel). Winner at 1600m, A\$119,080, in 2018-19, ATC Everest Carnival P., 2d ATC Merry Christmas Members 2YO H., Daily Press H., 3d ATC Golden Gift 2YO P, Theraces H., 4th BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**.

Magentaz (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2125m, 2200m to 2017-18 in Aust.

2nd dam

PURPLE GROOVE, by Rhythm. 6 wins 1100m to 1440m, A\$316,700, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, Eugene Gorman H., Orsay H., VATC Reveille H., 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 3d VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Fulton (dam of **FLYING FULTON**), Tyrises (dam of **TAIKUN, SUPER GROOVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ZAPURPLE (Zabeel). Winner. See above.

3rd dam

IRISES, by Tate Gallery. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$76,375, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Windsor H., 2d VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

PURPLE GROOVE (Rhythm). 6 wins. See above.

Fulton. Placed in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

FLYING FULTON (Flying Spur). Champion Polytrack Male in Singapore in 2012. 13 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, NZ\$40,687, S\$1,304,859, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**.

Tyrises. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

TAIKUN (Anabaa). 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, US\$101,464, A\$394,100, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Park Robert K Kerlan Memorial H., **L**.

SUPER GROOVE (Dehere). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$170,650, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, Redelva S., **L**.

Boogaloo (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1200m, 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 4th VRC AR Creswick S., **L**. Producer.

De Groove. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Top Me Up (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins to 1425m, 2d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 3d MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**.

General Groove (General Nediym). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$258,750, MVRC Sportingbet P., 2d MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

Lot 539

BAY COLT

Box B 27

Foaled 2nd October 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 7 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill	Danzig
Snitzel (AUS)		Shantha's Choice	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch	Storm Bird
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zarzuela		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2006	Star Satire	Volksraad	Green Desert
		Satirical	Kaapstad

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 906 mrs, 668 wnr, 85 SW, inc. SW Trapeze Artist (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1), Shamus Award, Estijaab, Redzel, Summer Passage, Invader, Russian Revolution, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Wandjina, Heavenly Blue, I Am Excited, Spill the Beans, Menari, Showtime, Snitty Kitty, Thronum, etc.

1st dam

ZARZUELA, by Zabeel. 4 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2100m, NZ\$290,875, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Championship S, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SATIN SHOES** (dam of **SATIN SLIPPER**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

SERIOUS SATIRE (f. by More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$85,930, A\$1,000, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Woods H., Hawkes Bay Vermairacing.co.nz H., 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series Race S.

Danzie (g. by Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 1300m to 1550m, A\$115,405, to 2018-19, ATC Membership H.-twice, Nepean Distributors H., 3d ATC Owner Benefit Card H.

Tabreek (c. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, R516,154 in South Africa and Mauritius, Mauritius TC Turf Magazine Golden Trophy.

2nd dam

STAR SATIRE, by Volksraad. Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. Top filly on The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$201,250, A\$31,600, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Cambridge Stud Juvenile H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Ten Eighty (dam of **SHOBOARD**), half-sister to Burlesque (dam of **SOUBRETTES**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

SATIN SHOES (Flying Spur). 6 wins-3 at 2- at 1000m, 1100m, A\$804,850, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 2d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Centrebet Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SATIN SLIPPER (Pierro). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$130,000, in 2017-18, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d ATC Lonhro P., **L**.

ZARZUELA (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

Conquer. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, SCTC Coastline BMW H.

Metamorphic. 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m, A\$96,970, to 2018-19, ATC Theraces H.

Montrachet. Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 4th Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**

3rd dam

SATIRICAL, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1200m, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance Services H. Half-sister to **SILVER NYMPH**, **SILVER WRAITH**, **SILVERELLO**, Belltello (dam of **RAY'S HOPE**, **STAR DEFENCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

STAR SATIRE (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.




Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).
(The property of L. M. Moore)

Lot 540

BAY COLT

Box B 83

Foaled 1st September 2017

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 7 off sh

Sire	Street Sense	Street Cry	Machiavellian
Hallowed Crown (AUS)		Bedazzle	Dixieland Band
2011	Crowned Glory	Danehill	Danzig
		Significant Moment	Blethingly
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram	Sir Ivor
Zeldara		Lady Giselle	Nureyev
2010	Sabia	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Remote Romance	Irish River

HALLOWED CROWN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-2 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,398,475, ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1, Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Hobartville S., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Run to the Rose H., Gr.3, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO P., 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Needs Further (ATC Carbine Club S., Gr.3). Out of SW Crowned Glory. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

ZELDARA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d ARC More FM H., Waikato RC NRM H., 3d Waikato RC Historian H. Sister to **LIZZIE L'AMOUR**, three-quarter-sister to **Ai Shameel**. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

SABIA, by Sadler's Wells. Unplaced. Sister to **SADDEX**, three-quarter-sister to **VISIONS OF CLARITY** (dam of **PATHFORK, TACTICUS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

LIZZIE L'AMOUR (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$648,610, A\$9,000, to 2017-18, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., BOP RC Ixom H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Alison S., **Gr.3**.

Al Shamekha. Unraced. Dam of-

Ai Shameel (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$107,855, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Lismore Cup, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

3rd dam

REMOTE ROMANCE, by Irish River. 2 wins to 1463m in France. Three-quarter-sister to **IMPERFECT CIRCLE**, half-sister to **CHIMES OF FREEDOM, DENON, PiquetnoI, Privately Held**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

SADDEX (Sadler's Wells). Champion Older Male in Italy in 2008 (Int.). 7 wins 1900m to 2400m, €651,440 in France, Italy and Germany, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**, Cologne Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Cologne Gerling Preis, **Gr.2**, Bremen SWB Derby Trial, **L**, Grosser Preis der Sparkasse Dortmund, **L**. Sire.

4th dam

AVIANE, by Northfields. Third top filly on The 1984 Irish 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CHIEF CONTENDER**, Perfect Alibi (dam of **LIKELY STORY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

DENON (Pleasant Colony). 6 wins-1 at 2-1609m to 2414m, 560,490fr., US\$1,647,269, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Belmont Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

CHIMES OF FREEDOM (Private Account). 6 wins-4 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £299,831, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

GOOD JOURNEY (Nureyev). 7 wins-at 1m, 8½f, US\$1,722,965, Woodbine Atto Mile S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Citation H., **Gr.2**-twice. Sire.

ALDEBARAN (Mr. Prospector). Champion sprinter in USA in 2003. 8 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, in GB and U.S.A, Santa Anita San Carlos H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

IMPERFECT CIRCLE (Riverman). 2 wins, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**. Dam of-

SPINNING WORLD (Nureyev). Champion Older Miler in Europe in 1997.

8 wins-2 at 2- 1600m to 1800m, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

